#### DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 218 928 FL 012 975

AUTHOR Weisbender, Leo; And Others

TITLE Lau Year-End Report, 1979-1980. Los Angeles Unified

School District. Publication No. 379.

INSTITUTION Los Angeles Unified School District, Calif. Research

and Evaluation Branch.

PUB DATE Oct 80

NOTE 373p.; Prepared by the Bilingual Evaluation Unit,

Research and Evaluation Branch.

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC15 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Administrative Organization; Annual Reports;

Bilingual Education; \*Bilingual Education Programs; Bilingualism; Compliance (Legal); Educational Policy;

Elementary Secondary Education; \*English (Second

Language); \*Limited English Speaking; Needs

Assessment; Non English Speaking; Program Evaluation;

Psychological Services; School Community

Relationship; Special Education; Staff Development;

Student Welfare

IDENTIFIERS California; Lau v Nichols

#### **ABSTRACT**

This second annual year-end report summarizes the efforts of administrators, teachers, and students in the Los Angeles Unified School District on behalf of children whose primary language is not Englis. . It documents the district's response to the January 1974 Suprem€ Court decision in Lau v. Nichols. The response is embodied in programs for national origin minority students in English as well as in the native language. Following an introduction describing the district and the project history, the report is organized according to the major divisions of the school district's Lau plan: (1) identification of national origin minority children and assessment of their needs; (2) elementary programs; (3) secondary programs; (4) special education programs; (5) staffing activities; (6) staff development programs; (7) community involvement program; (8) administrative organization for implementing the Lau Plan and supportive monitoring procedures; (9) counselling and psychological services; (10) other support services, including health, student adjustment services, pupil services, attendance, and educational options; and (11) evaluation activities. The appendices include tables of numerical details referenced in the narrative section, a reader's glossary of special terms and acronyms, and forms and instructions used in gathering data. (Author/AMH)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made

from the original document.



# LAU YEAR-END REPORT 1979-80

Publication No. 379

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Los Angeles Unified

School District

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

FOR ATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER ERR
TELS SUCCESSFOR TO A DEED COPIED AND A
COPY OF THE COPY OF THE COPY OF THE

Mark Berger Sanchert Sahr Scholler

Politic School Control of the Control

RESEARCH AND EVALUATION BRANCH

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT



Los Angeles Unified School District

William J. Johrston, Superintendent

#### APPRCVED:

Floraline I. Stevens
Director
Research and Evaluation Branch

Joseph P. Linscomb Associate Superintendent, Instruction



# LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

LAU YEAR-END REPORT
1979-1980

Prepared by the Bilingual Evaluation Unit,

Research and Evaluation Branch

October 1980



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Appreciation is expressed to the following members of the Bilingual Evaluation Unit for the preparation of this report:

Leo Weisbender, Coordinator

Miyeko Heishi, Advisor

Ed Negrete, Advisor

Dick Reed, Advisor

Tom Robinson, Specialist

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Acknowledgements	ii
ist of Tables (Appendix A)	1
List of Memoranda, Bulletins, Forms, and Instructions (Appendix C)	i>
Introduction	хi
Chapter	
l Identification and Assessment	1
2 Elementary Programs	10
3 Secondary Programs	19
4 Special Education Programs	27
5 Staffing Activities	34
6 Staff Development Program	39
7 Community Involvement Program	46
8 Administrative Organization (for Implementing the Lau Plan) and Supportive Monitoring	
Procedures	49
9 Counseling and Psychological Services	53
10 Other Support Services	57
ll Evaluation	61
iii	



# TABLE OF CONTENTS, continued

	Pa	age
Appendix A, Tables		63
Appendix B, Glossary of Sp	ecial Terms	<u>.</u> 45
Appendix C, Memoranda, Bul and Instructions	letins, Forms,	L55



# LIST OF TABLES (Appendix A)

Table		Page
1	Monitors' Ratings of Elementary Lau Implementation	64
2	Monitors' Ratings of Secondary Lau Implementation	72
3	BINLs Submitted for Scoring, by Administrative Area, K-12	84
4	Distribution and Return Rate for Summary Forms	85
5	Primary Languages of Elementary Pupils in BILPs	86
6	Elementary NES/LES Pupils in BILPs, by Administrative Area	92
7	Elementary NES/LES Pupils in BILPs, by Administrative Area and Major Languages	93
8	Elementary NES/LES Pupils with BILPs in Integration and Other Programs, by Administrative Area	102
9	Elementary Bilingual Programs (not BILPs) by Organization Models and Administrative Area	103
10	Number of Elementary NES/LES Pupils Partic- ipating in Bilingual Programs (not BILPs), by Grade and Administrative Area	104
11	Major Primary Languages of Elementary NES/LES Pupils in Bilingual Programs (not BILPs), by Administrative Area	105
12	Primary Language Proficiency Levels of Elementary NES/LES Pupils in Bilingual Programs (not BILPs), by Administrative Area	106
13	Progress Information for _ementary NES/LES Pupils in Bilingual Programs (not BILPs), by Administrative Area	107
14	Teachers, Bilingual Aides, and TAs Assigned to Elementary Bilingual Programs (not BILPs), by Lau Classification and Administrative Area	108



V

# List of Tables, continued

Table		Page
15	Elementary NES/LES Pupils in Bilingual Programs (not BILPs), in Integration and Other Programs, by Administrative Area	109
16	Number of NES/LES Secondary Students, by Administrative Area	110
17	Identified NES/LES Students by Program and Administrative Area	111
18	Major Languages of NES/LES Students in Junior High Schools, by Administrative Area	112
19	Major Languages of NES/LES Students in Senior High Schools, by Administrative Area	113
20	Summary of NES/LES Students by ESL Class Levels and Area (Junior High)	114
21	Summary of NES/LES Students by ESL Class Levels and Area (Senior High)	115
22	ESL Program Classes Offered, Based on School Master Schedule	116
23	Bilingual Program Classes Offered, Based on School Master Schedule	117
24	ESL Teachers Assigned to ESL Programs	118
25	Bilingual Teachers Assigned to ESL Programs	119
<b>2</b> 6	Bilingual Teachers Assigned to Bilingual Programs	120
27	Background and Training of Secondary ESL Teachers (Junior and Senior High)	121
28	Bilingual Aides and Tutors Assigned to ESL Program Classes	122
29	Bilingual Aides and Tutors Assigned to Bilingual Program Classes	123



vi

# List of Tables, continued

Table		Page
30	ESL Aide and Tutor Periods Per Week, by Administrative Area	124
31	Students Meeting Transition Criteria	125
32	Español, Level C, CTBS Testing Results for NES/LES Students (Junior High Only)	126
33	Parent-Student Consultations	127
34	NES/LES Students from Other Attendance Areas, Participating in Integration Program	128
35	Special Education Lau Students Identified by Parent Interview, by Type of School, Handicap and Language	129
36	Special Education Lau Students Identified by Parent Interview, by Type of School, Handicap and Degree of English Fluency	131
37	Special Education NES/LES Students Identified by BINL, by Language, Type of School and Handicap	133
38	IEP Description for Special Education NES/LES Students Identified by BINL, by Type of School and Handicap	135
39	Instructional Program Placement for NES/LES Students Identified by BINL, by Type of School and Handicap (Regular Schools Only)	136
40	Progress Information for Special Education Elementary NES/LES Pupils Identified by BINL, Type of School. and Handicap	137
41	ESL Information for Special Education Secondary NES/LES Students Identified by BINL, by Type of School and Handicap	138
42	Personnel Providing Primary Language for Special Fducation NES/LES Students Identified by BINL, by Type of School and Handicap	139



vii

# List of Tables, continued

Table		Page
43	Number of Bilingual Teachers, by Level and Language	141
44	Number of Education Aides, by Language	142
45	District Language Fluency Test Results for Current and Newly Recruited Staff	143
46	Lau Summary Data for Educational Option Schools	144

viii



# LIST OF MEMORANDA, BULLETINS, FORMS,

### AND INSTRUCTIONS

# (APPENDIX C)

## Research and Evaluation Branc Bilingual Evaluation Unit

	Page
Memorandum No. 5 Testing Elementary Pupils with the Basic Inventory of Natural Language (BINL)	156
Memorandum No. 6: Testing Secondary Students with the Basic Inventory of Natural Language (BINL)	159
Bulletin No. 3: Description of BINL Test Results for Elementary Schools	161
Bulletin No. 4: Description of BINL Test Results for Secondary Schools	166
Elementary Lau: Monitoring Instrument (Form 1341)	170
Secondary Lau: Monitoring Instrument (Form 1342)	178
Use of Basic Elementary-Secondary Test (BEST) with Lau Pupils	187
Reference List No. 8: The 16th Percentile as One Transition Criterion for Lau Elementary Pupils	190
Reference List No. 24, Memorandum No. 28, Memorandum No. 30: Elementary Lau Summary (Forms 1348, 1349 and 1360)	191
Reference List No. 25 and Memorandum No. 31: Secondary Lau Summary (Forms 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1361, and 1362)	204
Reference List No. 26, Memorandum No. 32, and Memorandum No. 33: Special Education Summary (Forms 1351, 1352, and 1363)	219



ix

# List of Appendix C, continued

# Bilingual-ESL Services Branch

	Page
Home Language Survey	
Memorandum No. 1 · Enrollment Procedures Required by District Lau Plan for 1979-80 Elementary Schools	235
Memorandum No. 2: Enrollment Procedures Required by District Lau Plan for 1979-80 Junior High Schools	239
Memorandum No. 3: Enrollment Procedures Required by District Lau Plan for 1979-80 Senior High Schools	243
Memorandum No. 4: Suggested Process to Develop Bilingual Individual Learning Plan for NES/LES Pupils	245
Memorandum No. 5: Elementary Lau Pupil Profile	254
Memorandum No. 6: Secondary Lau Student Profile	260
Memorandum No. 7: Resolution of Alleged Non- Compliance Issues by the Cffice of Civil Rights	267
Memorandum No. 10: Comprehensive Tests of Basic Skills (CTBS) for NES/LES Secondary Students	269
Special Education Division	
Home Language Surveys	270 289 291
Personnel Division	
Memorandum No. 41 · Bilingual Classroom Teacher Program	294



x

#### INTRODUCTION

# Description of Report

This is the second annual end-of-year report summarizing che multiple efforts of administrators, teachers, and students in the Los Angeles Unified School District on behalf of children whose primary language is not English. It documents the district's compliance with the Supreme Court's decision for national origin minority children in Lau v. Nichols.

Following this introduction, the report is organized into chapters corresponding to the major chapters in the district's Lau Plan: Identification and Assessment; Elementary Programs; Secondary Programs; Special Education Programs; Staffing Activities; Staff Development Program; Community Involvement Program; Administrative Organization and Supportive Monitoring; Counseling and Psychological Services; Other Support Services; and Evaluation.

The narrative chapters are followed by appendixes containing tables of numerical details referenced in the text, a reader's glossary of special terms and acronyms, and forms and instructions used in gathering data.

ERIC

хi

## Description of District

The Los Angeles Unified School District is the second largest public school system in the United States. Territory served by the district includes the 464 square miles of the City of Los Angeles and the seven cities of Cudahy, Gardena, Huntington Park, Lomita, Maywood, San Fernando, and Vernon. Portions of 18 other cities and unincorporated county areas fall within district boundaries. The cities of Boston, Cleveland, Denver, Detroit, Milwaukee, Philadelphia, Providence, and Washington would fit within the margins of the district.

The district's regular school enrollment in Kindergarten through Grade 12 was approximately 671,000 when counted in October 1979. This figure was nearly half (44%) of the total school enrollment for Los Angeles County, and approximately 13% of the total enrollment in California public schools.

In 1979-80, the district operated 428 elementary, 75 junior high, and 49 senior high schools, 42 continuation schools; 21 schools for handicapped; 5 opportunity schools; 54 magnet schools and centers; 6 midsite schools; 27 community adult schools; 5 regional occupational centers; and 1 regional occupational program center. In addition to these 713 schools the district also operated 89 children's centers, 7 skills centers, and 2 opportunity centers.

The district began the 1979-80 school year with 32,411 certificated and 25,564 classified employees. It also employed



xii

4,782 certificated substitutes and 7,121 nonteaching substitutes.

#### Project History

The Los Angeles Unified School District developed a Lau Plan in response to the January 1974 Supreme Court decision in <u>Lau v. Nichols</u> (414 U.S. 563). The response provides programs for students of national origin minority, instructing them in English as well as in their primary language.

A Lau Steering Committee was formed on April 7, 1978, with district-wide representation from community, teachers, and administrators. A Lau Task Force was formed with representation from various district offices to prepare the district Lau Plan and was comprised of seven working committees: Assessment and Evaluation, Elementary Program, Secondary Program, Community Involvement, Staff Development, Special Education, and Counseling and Psychological Services.

With the initiation of activities for Counseling and Psychological Services, Other Support Services, and Special Education Programs in September 1979, all components of the Lau Plan were operating.



xiii

#### Chapter 1

#### Identification and Assessment

#### Goals

According to the Lau Plan, identification and assessment procedures will identify national origin minority students from non-Erglish language backgrounds, assess their educational needs, and prescribe an appropriate educational program.

## Design and Instruments for Evaluation

The plan for gathering data to measure component goals called for descriptive statistics from 17 instruments:

# 1. Home Language Survey (HLS)

Since September 1978, a HLS has been used to identify students from homes where a language other than English is spoken. Available to schools in 15 languages, the survey asks:

- Which language did your son or daughter learn when he or she first began to talk?
- What language does your son or daughter most frequently use at home?



1

• What language do you use most frequently to speak to your son or daughter?

#### 2. Basic Inventory of Natural Language (BINL)

- Students Who Are New Enrollees.

  The BINL is a standardized individually administered test of oral language proficiency. Within 30 days of enrollment in September, all students new to the district who have a home language other than English take the BINL to assess their oral English. If they enroll after the 30-day period, they must take the BINL within 10 days.
- Pupils Being Considered for Transition (Elementary Only). NES/LES pupils being considered for transition to an English-only program must take the BINL as one of four transition criteria (Lau Plan, pp. 55-57): (a) recommendation by teacher; (b) identification as FES on BINL, (c) score at or above the 16th percentile on a standardized test of reading and mathematics; and (d) recommendation by local administrator after consultation with parent and staff.
- Students Requiring Retesting.

  A student may be reassessed within 10 days if the parent, teacher, or school administrator expresses a reasonable doubt about the accuracy of the language class-fication. A retest must be administered and returned to Research and Evaluation within 10 days after receiv-

ing the student's first BINL results.



• Students to be Assessed with BINL in Primary Language. The BINL is to be used as a diagnostic instrument in the primary language component of a bilingual program, Grades K through 12 (Lau Plan, pp. 48, 51). The BINL is to be administered by the person responsible for the student's primary language component. Identified NES/LES students in bilingual programs must be tested in their primary language in other curriculum areas.

Monitoring Forms. --In 1978-79, two forms were developed to monitor the implementation of Lau programs in elementary and junior high schools. Based on program changes and validity checks, these forms were modified for use in all schools in 1971-80. Community members served on the monitoring teams along with teachers, administrators, and staff representatives from area offices, Bilingual-ESL Services Branch, and Research and Evaluation Branch. Staff development sessions on the goals of the monitoring process and on use of the instruments were held for all team participants in December 1979 and January 1980. The monitoring of 40 randomly selected schools occurred between December 4, 1979, and April 17, 1980.

The scale used in both instruments was

NA = not applicable

- 1 = not yet implementing
- 2 = working toward implementation
- 3 = implementing



# 3. Elementary Lau Monitoring Instrument (Form 1341)

The instrument was used in 20 randomly selected Lau elementary schools to judge implementation in eight program features:

- Identification
- Assessment
- Implementation
- Curriculum
- Methods
- Placement and transition criteria
- Staff development
- Community involvement

## 4. Secondary Lau Monitoring Instrument (Form 1341)

The secondary school monitoring instrument has been applied in 20 randomly selected Lau junior and senior high schools to assess implementation of seven of the features listed above (exception: Methods).

School Summaries. -- Elementary class summaries and secondary school summaries were developed to obtain Lau program information from schools using individual student profiles completed in April and May. This series of forms is described in the following three sections.

# 5. Elementary School Summaries

Three forms were developed to obtain information from



elementary classroom teachers. They were sent to all elementary schools in late May for completion and return in early June. The forms were (see Appendic) Elementary Class Summary for Lau Bilingual Programs (Form 1348)

Elementary Class Summary for Lau Bilingual Individual Learning Programs (Form 1349)

Checklist for Elementary School Lau Summary Forms (Forms 1360)

Forms 1348 and 1349 asked for information on elementary Lau program features and pupil information that included categories such as primary language proficiency level, number and languages of NES/LES pupils, participation in integration and other programs, and number of pupils who met English reading and transition criteria.

#### 6. Secondary School Summaries

Four forms were developed to gather information from secondary schools and were sent to all secondary schools in late May for completion and return by early June. The following are the forms that secondary schools used this year (see copies in Appendix).

Secondary School Summary for Lau Instructional Program (Form 1344)

Secondary Lau ESL Class Teacher Summary (Form 1345)
Senior and Junior Lau ESL Class Student Summary (Forms
1346 and 1347)



Checklists for Senior and Junior High School Lau Summary Forms (Forms 1361 and 1362)

The first three forms asked for data on Lau program features such as students, classes, teachers, aides, tutors, parents, and student placements. The checklist forms helped schools assure accuracy and completion, and facilitate processing in the central office.

Three forms were developed to collect data from special education classroom teachers located in special education schools and in regular elementary and secondary schools. These forms were sent to all special education schools and designated regular schools in late May for completion and return in early June. The forms were (see Appendix):

Summary of Special Education Students in Lau Programs

Identified as NES/LES by Parent Interview (Form 1351)

Summary of Special Education in Lau Programs in Identified as NES/LES by the BINL (Form 1352)

Checklist for Special Education Lau Summary Forms

(Form 1363)

Forms 1351 and 1352 gathered descriptive information about special education Lau program features and pupil counts by handicap category and type of schools.

# Findings

Home Language Survey. -- Information from randomly monitored



Lau schools indicated that, with few exceptions, all schools obtained a HLS for each student. (Tables 1 and 2). For those students whose home language is not one of the 15 into which the HLS was translated, a bilingual staff member or trained volunteer assisted school personnel in conducting the survey. The survey was part of the enrollment for all students new to the district, and is filed in each student's cumulative record.

BINL Processing Center.--The BINL Processing Center in the district's Research and Evaluation Branch processed 143,980 BINL score sheets between September 1979 and June 1980 (Table 3). The approximate time to return results to each school was within 6 to 8 weeks overall; however, records indicate that some returns took up to 12 weeks in the spring, largely due to clerical turnover and limited staffing in the bilingual evaluation unit, as well as computer errors.

BINL.--Testing with the BINL involved 91,825 new students in Grades K-12 from September 11, 1979 to June 13, 1980 (Table 3). Included in this number are continuing students whose BINL records were not forwarded to their new school.

If a parent, teacher, or administrator has a reasonable challenge to the testing and thus to the resulting BINL language classification, the student may be retested. Retests were given to 1.036 students (1%).

Over 17,000 elementary pupils took the BINL as one of four criteria for transition into an English-only program.



Elementary schools reported that a total of 5,928 pupils had met all four transition criteria and entered an English-only program. In Grades K-6, approximately 33,000 pupils were assessed in their primary language with the BINL by the person responsible for primary language instruction.

Identification of Secondary Students.--Based on concerns expressed by principals, teachers, and UTLA, a committee of teachers and administrators was established to reexamine the appropriateness of the identification process and programs provided for NES/LES secondary students. The committee completed its work in July, and its recommendations are awaiting administrative approval.

Return of Summary Forms. -- Summary forms were sent to 13 categories of schools that included regular schools, midsites, magnets, and special education locations. Returns (Table 4) were highest from elementary schools (99%), junior high schools (97%), senior high schools (92%), and special education schools (91%), averaging a 10% improvement over 1979 returns that was directly attributable to persistent follow-up by evaluators throughout June and July.

Secondary schools with special day classes for exceptional children, a category of school service not separately counted last year, also achieved a 91% return (Table 4).

Since schools had to summarize each class on a separate form, a school was tallied in the return column for any quantity of forms returned without weighting for number of forms returned



(Table 4). This will help in considering the return rate when interpreting data from the Summary forms.

Language Testing Project.--For 1980-81, the district proposed to the Court in Crawford (and the Court approved) a Language Testing Project for 135 schools in the Bilingual Classroom Teacher Program (see Chapter 5 and Memorandum No. 41 in Appendix C). The purpose of the project is to examine the feasibility, efficiency, and cost of various methods that would assist schools and teachers with language testing programs (e.g., Traveling Testing Team; Release of Local Teachers to Test by Use of Substitute Teachers; and Use of Professional Expert Assistance).

## Qualitative Observations and Conclusions

Identification and assessment information was used to prescribe programs for identified Lau students, as described in detail in Chapters 2, 3, and 4 of this report.

BINL results were not returned to schools within four weeks, which may have hampered appropriate program placement of students.

Identification procedures for secondary students are currently being refined by a district committee.

Goals for this component were substantially met during the project year.



# Chapter 2

€\*\*\*

#### ELEMENTARY PROGRAMS

#### Goals

The major goal of Lau Elementary Programs is to provide all NES. LES, and FES pupils with a curriculum designed to meet their assessed educational needs. NES/LES pupils in Grades K-6 are to be given an appropriate bilingual/bicultural program that avoids racial or ethnic isolation.

#### Design and Instruments for Evaluation

The steps and instruments (HLS, BINL, Elementary Class Summaries, and Elementary Lau Monitoring Instrument) used to evaluate Lau elementary programs are described in Chapter 1.

#### Findings for BILPs

Numbers and Languages.--Bilingual Individual Learning Programs (BILPs) were established for 17,504 pupils in 78 languages, including languages not listed (Table 5). Compared with records for 1978-79, pupils participating in BILPs decreased by 2,499 while the number of primary languages increased by 11. The primary languages that involved the greatest number of elementary



pupils were Spanish (11,524), Korean (1,023), Cantonese (788), and Vietnamese (751) (Table 5).

Reasons for BILPs.--Of the 17,504 pupils assigned to BILPs, 6,235 were withdrawn from bilingual/bicultural programs by parent request (Table 6). Compared 1978-79 records, this is an increase of 1,890 pupils assigned to BILPs due to parent request. A total of 5,777 (50%) NES/LES Spanish speaking pupils were placed in BILPs due to parent request (Table 7). BILP summaries indicated that another 9,909 pupils were assigned to BILPs due to lack of 10 or more in a grade level to form a Lau bilingual/bicultural program or class (Table 6). Schools reported numbers of Farsi-speaking and Russian-speaking pupils were assigned to BILPs due to parent request; however, analysis of the summaries indicates that these pupils were assigned to BILPs due to a lack of 10 or more in a grade in these languages--for most of the school year--to form a bilingual/bicultural program (Table 7).

Progress.--Class summaries for BILPs indicated that 8,177 pupils met the Lau criteria for advancement into English reading (Table 6). A total of 2,541 pupils made the transition to an English-only program (Table 6).

Primary Language Support. -- Paid bilingual aides and teacher assistants provided the most primary language support for all language groups; adult volunteers provided the least (Table 7).

Integration and Other Programs. -- Elementary schools report-



ed that a total of 1,711 NES/LES pupils with BILPs were attending their schools from another attendance area, as of June 1980. Of these, 837 (49%) were participants in the mandatory integration program (Table 8).

# Findings for Bilingual Programs

Bilingual Program Model.--The district staffed 2,617 self-contained bilingual/bicultural classrooms. This is an increase of 833 classrooms over the 1978-79 school year. Another 1,391 classrooms implemented team-teaching and itinerant teacher program models (Table 9).

Numbers.--As of June 1980, the total number of elementary NES/LES pupils assigned to bilingual programs was 51,980 (Table 10). Compared with records for 1978-79, pupils participating in bilingual/bicultural programs increased by 12,590. The greatest number of pupils participating in bilingual programs were in kindergarten (13,073) with a decreasing number at each grade (exception: Grade 4) (Table 10). Spanish accounted for the largest number of participants in every administrative area (Table 11).

Primary Language Proficiency.--Of the 51,980 pupils assigned to bilingual programs, 18,954 pupils had BINL results in their primary languages for diagnostic and prescriptive information. Of these, 5,008 (26%) were found to be proficient speakers of their primary language, 5,086 (27%) functional, 5,638 (30%) limited, and 3,222 (17%) nonspeakers (Table 12). For



3,108 (96%) of this last category, the home language was Spanish.

Results for approximately 14,000 pupils who took the BINL in their primary language reached the schools too late for inclusion in the June count.

<u>Progress</u>.--Class summaries for bilingual programs indicated that 10,245 elementary pupils met the Lau criteria for placement into English reading. A total of 3,387 pupils made the transition to an English-only program (Table 13).

Teachers and Aides.--According to reports from elementary schools, Class J and II teachers comprised 33% (1,312) of the 4,008 teachers providing instruction for Lau pupils in bilingual programs. A total of 938 Class IV teachers were assigned to bilingual programs (Table 14); of these, 149 (16%) who were teaching 1,225 pupils (2%) had no bilingual aide, teacher assistant, or certificated person to assist in primary language instruction. In June 1980, the district negotiated an agreement with OCR that allowed use of Class IV teachers if they would sign waivers no later than fall 1980. The majority of these teachers are expected to sign, and will be assisted by bilingual personnel to meet Lau guidelines. (See Glossary for descriptions of teacher Class.)

Schools reported 3,976 bilingual aides and teacher assistants assigned to bilingual programs for three hours daily (Table 14).

Integration and Other Programs. -- Elementary Summaries reported a total 1,703 NES/LES pupils participating in bilingual



programs from schools in other attendance areas. Pairs and clusters accounted for the largest number of pupils (Table 15).

#### Findings for Telephote Survey

During fall 1979, a telephone survey of elementary school principals was undertaken to begin assessing the effectiveness of the Lau program implementation. A random sample of 22 elementary schools was drawn from the 10 administrative areas. The principals or designees were asked about the strengths, weaknesses, and needs in relation to their personnel, program, and supplies for Lau activities.

During spring 1980, each of the schools in the sample was contacted for the follow-up interview. The principals were asked about any changes that had occurred in the areas of inquiry since the previous interview. Two additional questions were included: (a) positive and/or negative outcomes for students as a result of Lau programs, and (b) positive and/or negative effects of mandated testing originating outside the class-room on NES/LES students. The results of these interviews are summarized below.

<u>Personnel</u>.--The majority of the 22 elementary principals interviewed said that the strength of their bilingual program was their outstanding teachers, coordinators, and aides. Principals indicated that lack of personnel with sufficient fluency to handle primary language instruction, and lack of classroom aides with adequate training were continual problems. "Paid staff



development activities" was frequently mentioned by principals as a means to enhance bilingual skills. More bilingual teachers and aides, particularly in languages other than Spanish, was listed as a top priority by some principals. A few principals stated that aides were carrying out the program and were not trained as teachers.

<u>Program</u>.--One general consensus of principals was that ESL and Spanish reading were strong curriculum areas. They strongly agreed that revision and clarification of Lau transition criteria were needed. This improvement would also aid in preventing pupils from remaining in the program too long.

Pupil Outcomes.--Principals tended to agree that they are beginning to see more positive outcomes as a result of pupil participation in Lau programs. Pupils have made positive gains in the affective domain such as in self-image and personal adjustment. In the cognitive areas, pupils are making good progress, learning English, and using Spanish reading skills, according to comments made by the principals.

<u>Supplies</u>.--Some principals felt that present funding levels were insufficient to cover both personnel and supplies in school sites and especially those schools with few pupils, rapidly growing enrollments, and multiple languages.

<u>Testing</u>. -- "Too much testing overall" was the message from principals. The primary recommendation by principals was to



eliminate or reduce the testing. Other areas of concern were to provide for continued inservice on BINL testing and to give more timely feedback about the BINL. BINL testing was considered an adequate measure if properly administered, according to principals.

#### Other Findings

Monitoring. -- District monitoring teams visited 20 elementary schools selected at random and determined that virtually all of them had implemented the Lau plan (see Chapter 8 for details).

Curriculum. -- Raters on the monitoring teams consistently rated oral ESL the highest in all curriculum models. Multicultural and other content areas in the primary language were rated among the weakest by the monitoring teams (lable 1, Section IV).

<u>Mixed Classes</u>.--During the monitoring of elementary schools by district staff members and community representatives, raters observed pupils in classrooms and unanimously concluded that Lau classes were neither racially nor ethnically isolated (Table 1, Section III).

School Responsibilities.--The responsibilities of personnel involved in the bilingual/bicultural programs were consistent with guidelines established in the Lau Plan in a majority of the schools monitored (Table 1, Section III).



 $\underline{\text{Methods}}. \text{--Monitored schools used a variety of language}$  delivery systems for instructing NES/LES pupils (Table 1, Section V).

Transition. -- The combined total of pupils in the BILPs and bilingual programs who made the transition to English-only programs was 5,928 (Tables 6 and 13). Compared with the 1978-79 school year, this was an increase of 619 pupils.

Total Served.--As of June 1980, the total number of elementary NES/LES pupils participating in bilingual/bicultural programs and BILPs was 69,484 (Tables 5 and 10), representing an increase of 10,091 pupils over the 1978-79 count.

## Qualitative Observations and Conclusions

For parents who requested that their child be withdrawn from bilingual programs, additional parent education sessions may need to be offered to increase their understanding of bilingual programs.

Since the number of Lau pupils qualifying for an Englishonly program increased by a small margin, schools may not have reported all pupils who met the transition criteria due to incomplete records. A study of the effectiveness of the transition criteria will be conducted in 1980-81.

NES/LES pupils who are chosen to participate in mandatory integration programs and who might be leaving one kind of bilingual program in the sending school to enter a different one in the receiving school may merit more evaluative consideration of



the impact of the change for their instructional needs.

Schools need help in recruiting bilingual personnel to assist teachers who are not proficient in the language or NES/LES pupils.

Further study is needed on diagnosing the instructional needs of pupils identified as nonspeakers or limited speakers of their primary language.

In the face of remarkable constraints during 1979-80 (such as the need for more qualified teachers and aides, and district-wide adjustments to court orders for busing and changes to meet integration goals), the district still has substantially improved the quantity and quality of its services to elementary Lau pupils and continues its efforts to meet the goals of this component.



#### Chapter 3

#### SECONDARY PROGRAMS

### Goals

The basic goal of the Secondary Lau Programs is to provide all identified NES/LES students with an appropriate ESL or bilingual/bicultural program to meet their assessed educational needs. This is to be done in classrooms that have substantially the same enrollment as other classes in the same subject, in classes that are not racially or ethnically isolated, and with these students integrated into regular classes for at least one non-language-related class a day.

#### Design and Instruments for Evaluation

As described in Chapter 1, the following instruments were used to collect data for secondary programs:

- 1. Home Language Survey
- 2. Basic Inventory of Natural Language
- 3. Secondary Student Profiles
- 4. Secondary School Summaries
- 5. Secondary Lau Monitoring Instrument



19

Two activities were undertaken during the 1979-80 school year to determine the extent and success of Lau implementation in district schools. One of these was school visits by monitoring committees. The other was telephone interviews of principals. Both of these activities will be discussed in this chapter

School Monitoring Visits. -- The monitoring instrument for secondary schools was revised for 1979-80 (Chapter 8). Monitoring teams were comprised of various people drawn from the community, administrators, teachers, and area and central offices. Each team, usually of four to six members, visited schools on a prearranged basis. They interviewed teachers, administrators, aides, and community members. They also observed classes and investigated school records. Their responsibility was to determine the extent to which the Lau Plan was being implemented.

Monitoring teams visited 10 junior high schools and 10 senior high schools, selected randomly, during the school year.

Each visitor rated the school on a monitoring instrument. The rating possibilities were: NA--the statement was not appropriate for this school at that time; 1--the school is not yet implementing this aspect; 2--the school is in the process of implementing this aspect; 3--the school is implementing this aspect. There was a total of 31 person-visits at junior high schools and 31 at senior high. Median ratings were calculated for each point of inquiry and are available in the Appendix (Table 2). Results of ratings are discussed in Findings.



Telephone Survey. -- The telephone became a Lau evaluation tool. In fall 1979 and spring 1980, ll junior high schools and ll senior high schools, chosen at random, were called about their implementation of the Lau Program. This followed a letter announcing the telephone survey and explaining questions to be asked. The principal, or designated representative, was asked to identify the strengths, weaknesses, and needs in the categories of personnel, program, and supplies. In the spring semester, two additional questions were included: (a) positive and/or negative outcomes for students as a result of Lau programs, and (b) positive and/or negative effects of mandated testing originating outside the classroom on NES/LES students. Interviewees were invited to make additional comments in both phases of the telephone survey.

A summary of the major points listed by principals is included in the findings section.

### Findings

Numbers.--Secondary schools have identified 27,564 students in Grades 7-12 as NES/LES (Table 16). The Secondary School Summaries indicated that a total of 23,912 students were participating in either a bilingual/bicultural, an ESL, or a bilingual individual learning program (Table 17). A difference of 3,652 (13%) students were not participating in one of the above programs. The junior high schools identified the largest number of NES/LES students--15,753--for the school year (Table 16)

Spanish was the dominant language of NES/LES students in



junior high schools (Table 18) and also in senior high schools (Table 19).

In junior high schools the largest number of students (6,379, 52%) were enrolled in beginning ESL (Table 20). In senior high schools, the majority of students (2,037, 28%) were enrolled in ESL Level 1 (Table 21).

Classes.--Secondary schools reported a total of 3,499 bilingual and ESL program classes, based on student profiles and master schedules in June 1980. Following the Lau Plan on meeting NES/LES student needs, demand was highest for ESL classes (1,881) and lowest for bilingual U.S. history (34) (Table 23). There were 413 math classes with primary language support (Table 22).

Teachers and Aides. -- There were 569 ESL teachers (Table 24) and 778 bilingual teachers instructing in six categories of ESL classes (Table 25), while 182 bilingual teachers were teaching four different bilingual classes (Table 26).

Of 682 ESL teachers assigned to ESL classes, 460 had an English major or minor background and 503 were involved in district methodology classes in Lau programs (Table 27).

The district employed 308 bilingual aides to help in ESL classes (Table 28) and 43 bilingual aides to assist in bilingual classes (Table 29). Secondary schools reported that 6,611 aideperiods and 1,198 tutor-periods assisted teachers instructing NES/LES students (Table 30).

Progress. -- Secondary schools have implemented procedures for



students to advance from one ESL level to another using either passing scores on district-developed final exams for each level or average passing scores on district-developed proficiency tests for each level.

Secondary school summaries reported 540 students had met transition criteria from bilingual to ESL programs, while 2,671 students went from ESL into regular programs (Table 31).

Junior high schools reported that 3,772 students made a satisfactory score when screened with the CTBS Español, Level C, and were placed in an ESL program. Another 858 students similarly tested needed more instruction in their primary language and were placed in a bilingual/bicultural program (Table 32).

Secondary school summaries revealed that parents were informed of bilingual program placement and parents of 3,825 students were consulted regarding bilingual individual learning programs for their children. Only 37 parents withdrew their children from a bilingual program (Table 33).

NES/LES students were involved in the district's integration efforts by participating in one of the following programs: educational options, permit with transportation (PWT), magnet, pair/cluster, midsite, and other programs. The highest number of students (533) were participating in pair/cluster programs, while the smallest number of students (14) were in educational options programs (Table 34).

New Classes. -- Secondary schools reported that several new classes were introduced into curriculum offerings for NES/LES stu-



dents. An orientation/guidance course of study produced 258 classes, and 225 classes in U.S. history and geography were initiated in bilingual and ESL programs.

Monitored Schools.--Median ratings indicated that junior and senior high schools have made substantial gains in identifying and assessing students as NES/LES and in establishing their placement in a bilingual-bicultural or ESL program.

The monitoring ratings judged the curriculum model of the bilingual-bicultural program at the intermediate and advanced levels to be the weakest elements in the junior high Lau program. Senior high schools continued to be weakest in their staff development and community involvement components (Table 2).

Telephone Survey. -- The following are the key points that were deemed to be the most significant and most important for secondary schools.

First, principals agreed in both Phase 1 and Phase 2 that the greatest assets of their Lau program were the abilities of their bilingual and ESL staffs, including aides. In addition, principals said that their teachers exhibited strong attitudes of dedication and were sensitive to the needs of their students. The weakest area in personnel matters, according to principals, was the shortage of qualified teachers and aides, lack of adequate training for teachers and aides who need it, and personnel policies that prevent principals from securing qualified teachers for their schools. What principals stressed — both phases was a



need for stronger district effort in the recruitment and retention of (au personnel.

Second, in both phases there was no general consensus among the interviewees about program aspects. However, some principals stated that the implementation of Lau programs was better understood as a result of staff's being more familiar with Lau requirements, and they praised their community and parent support.

Third, again principals agreed in both phases that they were satisfied with the availability of current materials and supplies for the Lau students. However, principals warned that with increases and changes in student population, materials mur be readily adaptable to meet student needs. Several principals suggested that some materials need to be reevaluated for appropriateness of maturity and reading level for their students.

Fourth, two new questions were included for principals in Phase 2: their opinions on the positive or negative outcomes for students as a result of Lau programs, and the positive or negative effects of mandated testing originating outside the classroom.

Principals varied with their feelings. Some said that the majority of their NES/LES students were progressing well but that the current testing program was too burdensome for their Lau students. Others voiced strong opposition to the district's testing program, characterized as excessive and taking valuable time from classroom instruction.

Last, in both phases, principals summed up their feelings by



saying that they have experienced growing pains the first two years with their Lau programs, but were confident that they were progressing toward full implementation and were making great strides in meeting all Lau requirements.

## Qualitative Observations and Conclusions

Secondary schools have provided appropriate programs for the majority of identified NES/LES students.

secondary schools were implementing bilingual/bicultural and ESL programs that follow the Lau Plan requirements and guidelines described in the district's Secondary School Curriculum Course of Study.

Monitored schools integrated NES/LES students into regular classes and the size of the classes provided for these students was generally the same as for like classes in the school.

Principals participating in the Telephone Survey indicated that the services received by their Lau students were excellent and appropriate.

Success for program implementation could be attributed to the quality of teachers, aides, coordinators, and support from administrative staffs. Also, community support played an important role in many Lau programs, according to principals.



## Chapter 4 SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

### Goals

Special Education programs for Lau students will:

- Identify national origin minority students who are handicapped and from non-English language backgrounds.
- 2. Assess the educational needs of identified handicapped students through diagnostic-prescriptive procedures and as mandated by P.L. 94-142.
- Prescribe an educational program that will meet the assessed needs of identified handicapped students in their primary language.

## Design and Instruments for Evaluation

The evaluation of special education programs made use of data collected through the following instruments, described in Chapter  $1\cdot$ 

- Summary of Special Education Students in Lau Programs Identified as NES/LES by Parent Interview (Form 1351)
- 2. Summary of Special Education Students in Lau Programs Identified as NES/LES by BINL (Form 1352)



27

3. Information collected from staff members in the Special Education Division

(Note: The Lau year-end repor for 1978-79 reported special education NES/LES students as "nonverbal' and "verbal." Due to changes in the Division's Lau Plan, NES/LES nonverbal students are currently classified as NES/LES students identified by parent interview, and NES/LES verbal students are now designated as NES/LES students identified by BINL.)

## Findings for NES/LES Students Identified by Parent Interview

Numbers. -- A total of 1,120 NES/LES students in Grades K-12 were identified by the parent interview process in regular schools and special education schools (Table 35). Included in this count are a few students who did not return a home language survey. These students will be further assessed through a teacher observation form beginning in fall 1980 (see Appendix).

<u>Language</u>.--Spanish-speaking students comprised 88% of the NES/LES students enrolled in special education programs. TMR Spanish-speaking students enrolled in special education schools were the greatest in number (Table 35).

English fluency.--Parent interview forms indicated the following degrees of English fluency for special education students (Table 36). only primary language spoken, 42%; primary language spoken with some English, 36%; and primary language and English used interchangeably, 22%.

Parent Education .-- Special education schools reported that



154 parents attended parent education classes during the school year. Regular elementary schools counted 272 pupils participating in special education programs; 22 parents of these children participated in parent education activities. Information from the Special Education Division indicates that a parent education coordinator has been budgeted for the 1980-81 school year to implement the program.

### Findings for NES/LES Students Identified by BINL

Numbers and Languages. -- A total of 927 special education students enrolled in regular schools and special education schools (Grades K-12) were identified as NES/LES by the BINL (Table 37). The greatest number of NES/LES pupils were in the EH handicap category in regular elementary schools with Spanish as their primary language. Spanish-speaking students accounted for the greatest number of NES/LES students in all handicap categories (Table 37).

Individualized Education Program (IEP).--Special education schools reported that of the 193 NES/LES students identified by the BINL, 142 students were provided with an IEP that included ESL or was based on a bilingual program.

Of the 734 NES/LES students assigned to special day classes in regular schools, Grades K-12, 366 students had an IEP that included ESL or was based on a bilingual program (Table 38).

Program Placement in Regular Schools. -- Special education Summaries indicated that 132 students had been given bilingual



and ESL programs in special day classes, and another 219 students were instructed in bilingual and/or ESL programs in other classes in the regular school location (Table 39), for a total of 351. Comparing this total to the number of NES/LES students (734) identified in regular school locations, the number of students not placed in a Lau instructional program becomes 383.

Progress of Elementary Special Education Pupils .--Special education summaries for NES/LES pupils identified by BINL indicated that 213 elementary pupils in special education and regular elementary schools met the Lau criteria for placement into English reading. During the 1979-80 school year, 116 pupils made the transition to an English-only program (Table 40).

ESL Placement of Secondary Special Education Students.--Special education schools and secondary schools with special day classes for NES/LES students identified by BINL reported a total of 74 students in various levels of the district's ESL program (Table 41). Of the 136 special education students in regular secondary schools, 55 were placed in the district's ESL program (Table 41). A total of six students had completed ESL Level IV skills by the end of the 1979-80 school year.

Bilingual Aides.--According to the special education summaries for NES/LES students identified by BINL, the 927 special education students received a total of 575 daily hours of bilingual aide support. The handicap category of EMR assigned to special day classes in regular schools, Grades K-12, logged the



greatest number of hours from bilingual aides.

Staffing.--A total of 15 special education teachers with A and B fluency were assigned to special education students at all locations. The number of monolingual teachers with bilingual aides was reported as 74. A total of 79 special education teachers indicated that personnel providing primary language instruction were personnel other than those listed on Form 1352 (Table 42). A review of the 79 other instructional personnel revealed that 25 of the teachers were monolingual teachers assisted by monolingual aides or no aides. An additional 15 monolingual special education teachers indicated that bilingual personnel were not available to them for primary language instruction. Special education teachers stated that they were also using parent volunteers, peer tutors, and other bilingual persons within the school to provide some primary language support.

Evaluative Comments or Concerns. -- A few special education teachers wrote about their concerns for NES/LES Lau students with special education needs. Major interest areas were improving oral English assessment, suggestions for parent education classes, the need for bilingual personnel, and the need for more communication to staff about bilingual provisions for their NES/LES students.

Some teachers (9) remarked that learning problems, speech problems, and other handicaps were possible factors in NES/LES identification, aside from the influence of a home language



other than English. According to other teachers (6), ESL classes should be offered to parents of students identified as NES/LES by parent interview, and one said that parents be compensated for attending such classes.

Other teachers (7) urged that recruitment of bilingual personnel for special education classes be given a high priority.

### Other Findings

A total of 102 elementary pupils and 53 secondary students identified as NES/LES were assigned to the deaf and hard-of-hearing integrated program in regular schools.

Information regarding these special education programs in regular schools was not available for this report:

- --Remedial physical education program
- -- Physically handicapped program
- --Speech and language program
- --Visually handicapped program
- -- Deaf and hard-of-hearing itinerant teacher program
- -- Resource specialist program

### Qualitative Observations and Conclusions

The findings for special education students identified by BINL in special day classes may be incomplete due to the return rate of Summary forms.

A substantial number of special education students identified by BINL were not given an IEP that included ESL or was based on a bilingual program.

Many special education students identified by BINL, assigned



to special day classes in regular school locations, were not placed in appropriate programs.

Not all secondary special education students identified by BINL were provided with the district's prescribed ESL program.

Language acquisition classes for current special education teachers are needed to increase the number of bilingual certificated staff. Bilingual aides need to be recruited for monolingual teachers.

Staff development seems to be needed for personnel assigned to special day classes in regular schools in order to increase understanding and implementation of the Division's Lau Plan.



# Chapter 5 STAFFING ACTIVITIES

#### Goals

According to the Lau Plan, the Personnel Division will recruit, hire, and assign certificated and classified bilingual employees to serve NES/LES students, based on priorities.

### Design and Instruments for Evaluation

Evaluation of the staffing component made use of data collected through district personnel records on non-English language proficiency of teachers and education aides (QR007R01), and other Personnel Division records.

### Findings

Number of Bilingual Teachers.--As of May 1980, the district employed a total of 3,209 bilingual teachers assigned to regular elementary and secondary school locations (Table 43). Of these regular elementary and secondary teachers, 291 had emergency bilingual credentials. Of the total bilingual teachers in the district, 2,957 (92%) were Spanish-speaking. From June 1979 to May 1980, the district gained 704 bilingual teachers. This in-



34

crease includes newly hired teachers and teachers already working for the district who acquired new language fluency skills. The district employed 686 additional certificated bilingual teachers and substitutes in other locations, including adult education schools, continuation high schools, special education schools, children's centers, and administrative offices.

The total number of bilingual certificated employees with a bilingual credential or certificate, and who were assigned to regular elementary and secondary schools, is 981; and to other locations (as above), 380.

Schools Needing Bilingual Teachers.--There were 78 regular elementary and secondary schools enrolling 20 or more NES/LES students (for a total of 5,279) in a given language group who did not have at least one certificated bilingual teacher fluent in their language. This is a decrease (improvement) of 60 schools from the June 1979 count of 138. Included in the 78 schools were 10 schools in need of teachers fluent in two or three languages.

Schools with 20 or more Vietnamese-speaking pupils increased to 18 from the June 1979 count of 4. Fluency tests in Vietnamese were not offered during the 1979-80 school year.

Bilingual Classroom Teacher Program. -- The district will be implementing the Bilingual Classroom Teacher Program (BCTP) for the 1980-81 school year in 135 eligible racially isolated minority schools (RIMS). The objectives of this program include: recruitment and retention of bilingual teachers, improvement of the



bilingual teaching and language skills of both bilingual and monolingual teaching staff; upgrading the quality of bilingual teaching; and provision of additional language services to NES/LES students. (See Memorandum No. 41 in Appendix C.)

Reassignment of Bilingual Teachers. -- A total of 16 bilingual teachers not serving needs of NES/LES students applied for a voluntary transfer and were assigned where needed between July 1, 1979 and June 30, 1980. The number of bilingual teachers who returned from leaves with no return rights or who have been displaced was not available for the same time period.

Contracts Offered.--Personnel Division reported that 487 provisional, conditional, and probationary contracts were offered to bilingual teachers between July 1, 1979, and June 30, 1980. Of these, 321 were signed. Included in this total were newly-contracted bilingual teachers as well as teachers previously contracted who were offered a contract renewal or a contract in a different classification.

Bilingual Aides.--Based on personnel records of the Classified Employment Branch, a total of 3,156 bilingual/biliterate aides were employed to support bilingual instruction (Table 44). Of these, 2,533 are Spanish-speaking. An additional 4,920 English-speaking aides were also employed by the district.

The Classified Selection Section of the district administers oral and written language proficiency tests in English and designated second languages to all eligible aides who apply. The



candidate must receive a passing score on both to be eligible for a bilingual salary differential.

### Findings for Bilingual Staffing Unit Activities

Recruitments.--Local college, out-of-area, and out-of-state recruitments between July 1979 and June 1980 yielded 181 applicants for bilingual positions. Of these, 82 were offered contracts; 71 accepted and signed. An additional 1,765 bilingual teachers were contacted through the State Clearing House list. Of these, 41 applied and 4 were offered contracts.

Language Fluency Exams. -- Language fluency tests were administered to a total of 867 current staff in Armenian, Cantonese, and Spanish between July 1979 and January 1980. Of these, 695 passed at the A or B fluency level (Table 45).

Minority Future Teacher Program. -- The district is sponsoring the Minority Future Teacher Program in 10 senior high schools, involving 402 students, in order to encourage and motivate minority students to pursue careers in teaching.

Certificate of Competence. -- A total of 185 Spanish-speaking teachers took the certificate of competence exam through the University of Southern California during 1979-80. Of these, 113 teachers (61%) passed the exam successfully.

<u>Cultural Proficiency</u>.--The total number of Spanish-speaking teachers who took the cultural proficiency exam was 829. Of these, 704 (85%) passed.



### Qualitative Observation and Conclusions

The district continues its efforts to increase the number of bilingual teachers through recruitment and by expanding the language skills of current staff.

Vietnamese language fluency tests need to be offered by the district to meet the needs of increasing numbers of students from Vietnam.



## Chapter 6 STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

#### Goals

Fir Lau purposes, the district will provide a comprehensive staff development program for administrators, teachers, other credentialed personnel at school and area offices, paraprofessionals, and school-based classified personnel.

The staff Jevelopment program will provide opportunities for staff to acquire and develop those competencies necessary to ensure equal educational benefits for each Lau student.

Specific areas of need to be addressed in staff development sessions are: orientation to Lar 'lan; inservice training in administering the BINL; development of competencies recessary for implementation of the Lau Plan; and inservice classes to assist teachers on waiver to acquire the certificate of competence.

### Design and Instruents for Evaluation

The evaluation of staff development programs is making use of data being collected through the Elementary and Secondary Lau Monitoring Instruments (described in Chapter 1), district records, and staff interviews.



39

#### Activities

Special Meetings.--The Bilingual--ESL Services Branch sponsored a major all-day conference and a workshop in cooperation with the Lau General Assistance Center in San Diego, each two days long. In addition it held one for parents in the district, one for Bilingual Branch staff, two for secondary principals, one for secondary head counselors, one for all personnel from the Office of Instruction, and one for all administrators serving categorical aid programs (federal and state, including school improvement and bilingual programs). Meetings for these participants lasted one day each.

In addition to these workshops, the Bilingual--ESL Services Branch held weekly inservice meetings for all central office staff members with responsibilities for the Lau programs, including classified staff, instructional planning, evaluation and research, special education, and ESEA Title VII.

Agendas for Bilingual--ESL Services Branch meetings were numerous and varied in order to meet the needs of the Branch and schools.

Spanish Fluency.--The Emergency School Aid Act (ESAA) Bilingual Program served 59 "receiving" schools in the integration plan. Being a receiving school requires that it be newly impacted with non- or limited-English speakers as a result of integration. The ESAA Bilingual Program was in its second phase of implementation in 1979-80.

The ESAA Bilingual Program served 184 teachers and 59



office managers or administrators. There was funding for 184 bilingual aides to work in the classrooms that serve non- or limited-English speakers. Participants attended one session weekly in Spanish language acquisition and bilingual methodology. During the summer, they attended five weeks of high intensity language classes lasting six hours daily. The goal of the program was for at least 80% to pass their certificate-of-competency exam in fluency, culture, and methodology, as administered by the University of Southern California.

The ESAA Bilingual Project was also implemented last year in the 48 "sending" schools that bus NES/LES students to the 59 receiving schools in the integration plan. It was a replication of the 1979 ESAA program and was funded for 347 teachers and 48 office managers or administrators in the sending schools. Additionally, 234 bilingual aides were funded to serve with the 347 teachers of non- or limited-English speakers. Training was provided in bilingual methodology for the aides.

There were 12 classes of language acquisition and bilingual methodology in the ESAA Bilingual Program, Phase 1, and 26 classes in Phase 2. A total of 38 leaders were hired to conduct the classes.

Language Acquisition Project (RIMS).--For 1980-81, the district proposed to the court in <u>Crawford</u> a Language Acquisition Project to serve the needs of teachers and students at 137 RIMS locations. (RIMS: Racially Isolated Minority Schools) Eligible teachers will be paid to participate in the project



The court approved the program and recommended expansion of the project, provided that enrollment warrants it.

Monitoring. -- Staff development elements were included in the monitoring process, and their ratings were a product of the second year of visitations to randomly selected elementary and secondary Lau schools. Using the revised monitoring forms described in Chapter 1 (see copies in Appendix C), with 16 program elements to inspect in elementary schools and 16 in secondary, monitoring team members visited and rated 40 schools throughout the district.

BINL.--Area advisors continued to train certificated personnel on administration of the BINL, as requested.

El Espejo. -- A televised series of 24 programs on Hispanic culture, called El Espejo (The Mirror), was shown on the district's KLCS-TV Channel 58 during a 12-week period from February 11 to June 11. The series, coupled with one seminar session for persons interested in salary point credit, was developed to equip school staff members with the skills (or with improved skills) to work with Hispanic students in an educational setting. The television project also assisted teachers on waiver in preparing for the Certificate of Competence in Spanish.

Nineteen seminar leaders met in 10 different locations with approximately 500 participants.

Needs Assessment -- The needs assessment for 1979-80 has



been developed. It was designed so that administrators, certificated personnel, classified personnel (including aides), office staff, and volunteers could use the same instrument. Information was requested about general to specific topics, such as teaching of English, reading other languages, and the acquisition of languages.

### Findings

 $\underline{\text{ESAA}}$ .--ESAA activities concluded their second phase of implementation.

Participants in the ESAA Bilingual Receiving School Program passed the components of the program at the following levels: 37% of the participants passed the fluency, 91% the culture, and 76% the methodology. A total of 37% of the participants passed all levels.

Participants in the ESAA Bilingual Sending School Program passed the components at the following levels: 56% passed the fluency, 91% the culture, and 93% the methodology. A total of 56% passed all levels.

An average of 47% of ESAA Receiving and Sending School Program participants passed their certificate of competency exam on fluency, culture, and methodology.

Monitoring.--According to monitoring teams' ratings, 100% of the staff development elements were found to be implemented in the elementary sample (Table 1), and 52% and 45% implemented in junior and senior high schools, respectively (Table 2)



End of-year median ratings of the 16 staff development elements in the 20 elementary schools sampled showed full implementation (i.e., rating of 2.5 or higher on all compliance points) (Table 1).

In the 10 junior high schools visited, median ratings of 2.5 or higher (implementing) were given to 4 of the 16 elements, and ratings between 2.2 and 2.5 evaluated the remaining 8 elements (working toward implementation) (Table 2).

In the 10 senior highs visited, median ratings between 1.3 and 1.4 (not yet implementing) were assigned to nine elements on orientation and staff development. Median ratings between 1.5 and 2.0 were assigned to seven points for orientation and staff development as working toward implementation (Table 2).

<u>Television</u>.--Viewers of the <u>El Espejo</u> program on district television took the exam in the culture component for the certificate of competence, and 90% passed.

Needs Assessment.--Needs assessment instruments were designed and applied by staff.

### Qualitative Observations and Conclusions

Staff development continues to be a viable and integral part of the Lau program, offering numerous alternatives for implementation of the Lau Plan. Monitoring of randomly selected elementary schools showed full implementation on all program points, while junior and senior high schools were working on implementing a few program features rated low.



The ESAA project continues to provide opportunities for teachers, administrators, and paraprofessionals to become proficient in Spanish.

Staff development, on the whole, provided needed services for implementation of the district's Lau Plan.



# Chapter 7 COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT PROGRAM

### Goals

The Lau Plan goals for this component are to involve the community in planning, implementing, and evaluating the Lau Plan; to provide a process whereby all school-home notices to parents of NES/LES students are in their primary language; and to inform parents about programs designed to meet educational needs of NES/LES students, as well as of their right to enroll their child in such a program.

## Design and Instruments for Evaluation

The evaluation of community involvement used data collected through steps and instruments described in Chapter 1.

### <u>Activities</u>

Elementary schools continued to establish and sponsor Education Committees according to guidelines in the Lau Plan, and to adhere to it on all other points concerning community involvement. Parents were consulted in the development of Individual Learning Programs.



46

Secondary schools were implementing the Lau Plan, and were becoming more consistent with the Plan's guidelines for parent committees.

Communications were sent home in the primary language of NES/LES students.

Orientation meetings for parents of NES/LES students were held. Parents were informed of programs designed to meet the educational needs of their children, and were told of their right to withdraw their child from the program.

For school year 1979-80, the District Bilingual Bicultural Advisory Committee reorganized itself, wrote new bylaws (to be approved by the Board), and elected interim officers. Permanent officers will be elected for a one year term. Representation on the committee was requested by 462 schools with 20 or more NES/ LES students. The committee met monthly and at other times as needed.

The monthly agenda of the committee discussed pertinent issues that were of concern to the council and matters that related to bilingual-bicultural education.

An invitation was extended to parents who had attended monthly meetings of the District Bilingual Bicultural Advisory Committee to attend the San Diego Lau Center Parent Conference, February 5-6, 1980. The conference featured prominent speakers in the field of bilingual education, as well as workshops conducted by representatives from the State Department of Education and the district.



In June the council adjourned. It will reconvene in September.

### Findings

Community members continued to be active in the implementation of the Lau Plan by participating in the evaluation and monitoring of 40 Lau schools.

Monitored elementary schools (20) were examined for adherence to the Lau Plan on 10 separate points related to community involvement. Most elementary schools have established a Bilingual Education Committee according to Lau directives.

Secondary schools were implementing the Lau Plan and were becoming more consistent with the Plan's guidelines for parent committees.

The advisory committee has been organized, its interim officers have been elected, and the committee is fully operational.

### Qualitative Observations and Conclusions

The community involvement component plays a vital role in the implementation of the Lau Plan. The goals of this component have been implemented according to the Lau Plan.



### Chapter 8

ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION (FOR IMPLEMENTING THE LAU PLAN)

AND SUPPORTIVE MONITORING PROCEDURES

#### Goals

The district goals for this component are to identify the administrative structure responsible for implementing the Lau Plan and provide monitoring procedures to support it.

### Design and Instruments for Evaluation

Evaluation of the administrative organization procedure was conducted with the Elementary and Secondary Lau Monitoring Instruments (detailed in Chapter 1), and by interviews with program administrators.

### Activities

Administrations.--Area Directors of Instruction, in cooperation with central office administrators and principals, supervised implementation of the Lau Plan. They met monthly with administrators of the three largest programs in the district to coordinate their work in the schools.

Between September and December 1979, the Bilingual--ESL



49

Services Branch distributed, to the 10 administrative area offices, bilingual instructional materials costing over half a million dollars. These materials were given to the Directors of Instruction to house and use according to need, and are available to bilingual teachers and advisors who work with NES/LES youngsters.

During the spring semester, Emergency School Aid Act (ESAA) funds purchased bilingual instructional materials to implement the Spanish language acquisition program. The materials have been cataloged and issued to the participants on a sign out basis.

Monitoring. -- Pursuant to the District's commitment to the Office for Civil Rights, 20 elementary and 20 secondary schools were randomly selected for Lau monitoring.

An orientation session on the goals and instruments of the monitoring process was held for all team participants in December 1979 and January 1980. Groups represented on the Lau monitoring teams were administrators, teachers, community, and personnel from the area offices, Bilingual--ESL Services Branch, and Research and Evaluation Branch.

Monitoring of the randomly sampled schools began in December and ended in April. Monitoring results were given to the school principal following the visitation.

While the content remained the same as in 1978-79, the 1979-80 monitoring instruments were expanded to show 73 elements to inspect and evaluate for compliance in elementary schools, 83



in junior high, and 62 in senior high. For comparison, the 1978-79 instruments had 53 program elements for elementary and 40 for junior high schools (none for senior high). The topics and their ratings are discussed in the appropriate chapters of this report.

### Findings

Pursuant to the district's commitment to the Office for Civil Rights, 20 elementary and 20 secondary schools were randomly selected for Lau in monitoring. Teams were comprised to include community, teacher, administrator, area, Bilingual--ESL Services Branch, and other related central office staff representatives.

Each team was assigned a member from each of the above designated groups. It was difficult to obtain community members who would serve as monitors; approximately 50% of the monitored schools were visited by a community representative. Teachers, administrators, research and evaluation staff, and bilingual office staff were represented on almost all teams. The monitoring of the 40 schools began in December 1979 and ended in May 1980. Results of the monitoring were available to schools immediately following the visitation (Tables 1 and 2).

During spring 1980, the Office for Civil Rights analyzed data from all district schools and declared 238 elementary and secondary schools to be out of compliance with the Lau Plan. To assist these schools in showing the contrary or in aligning their programs with the Plan, numerous area and individual



school meetings were conducted by the Bilingual--ESL Services
Branch (Appendix C, Memorandum 7). By June, all but one of the
238 schools were in compliance.

### Qualitative Observations and Conclusions

The timeline of the monitoring was implemented as planned, and the district met the goals of this component as outlined in the Lau Plan.



## Chapter 9

### COUNSELING AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

### Goal

According to the Lau Plan, the district will provide the same quality and accessibility of counseling and psychological services for NES/LES students as are provided for FES students, using the primary language of NES/LES students whenever needed for effective communication.

To achieve this goal, programs were planned in five areas.

- Recruiting and training of bilingual counselors, counselor aices, and psychologists.
- Implementing already-developed models of counseling and psychological services for bilingual elementary and secondary students.
- 3. Providing staff development to teachers, counselors, an! psychologists on the needs of Lau students.
- Creating an advisory, district-wide steering committee, and a staff position to develop Plan activities.
- 5. Providing district personnel with a list of public agencies that could act as additional resources for working



53

with NES/LES students.

Staff of the Counseling and Psychological Services Branch have been working with other district personnel to obtain funds needed to more fully implement the programs planned. This chapter reports the progress made in the five program areas listed.

### Design for Evaluation

The information for this chapter was obtained from interviewing personnel in counseling and psychological services, particularly the Coordinator, Lau Implementation Team, and by examining distric. Ocuments.

### Activities and Findings

Recruiting and Training.--The district has established positions of elementary counselor (bilingual) and school psychologist (bilingual). Programs for bilingual counseling assistants and interns are being developed on a school-by-school basis. The district is developing a program with California State University, Los Angeles, to train district bilingual personnel to become counselors, and psychologists. This program is scheduled to begin in the winter quarter of school year 1980-81. This past summer a six-week program was available through the State Department of Education that enabled selected district psychologists to acquire proficiency in a second language (Spanish, Vietnamese, or Cantonese), and to receive training in non-biased assessment. There is growing support within the district to eliminate the three-year teaching experience required to be-



come a secondary counselor. This requirement has been working against the hiring of bilingual counselors at the secondary level.

Implementing Models of Services.--To the extent that they are available, bilingual school psychologists and counselors are providing services to NES/LES students. A list of bilingual school psychologists, by language and area, has been compiled for use in all area offices in September 1980. More personnel and resources are still needed to fully implement the models.

Providing Staff Development. -- The central office has been providing staff development for area coordinators of counseling and psychological services, school psychologists, secondary head counselors, and elementary counselors through special inservice programs and regular staff meetings. At present, some staff development has been provided for schools by counseling and psychological services personnel, and more is scheduled. The special district inservice team consisting of an advisor, psychologist, and counselor is still in the planning stage. When implemented, it will be available to schools and area offices to train personnel in the special needs of Lau students. In the meantime, schools have already been receiving some inservice training from their administrators as well as from Educationally Impacted Schools and Racially Isolated Minority Schools programs.

Continual consultation is provided by the central offices



and school psychologists on case studies for Lau students.

<u>District Committee and Staff Position</u>.--The position of specialist (foreign students), vacated in the fall, has been filled. This position will supplement the efforts of the Lau Implementation Team, especially with foreign students' transcript evaluation and placement.

Referral List. -- A referral list of public agencies offering professional services for NES/LES students has been compiled and is available in each area office.

### Qualitative Observations and Conclusions

In spite of a lack of funds and available personnel, the district has been moving forward in implementing the Lau Plan for counseling and pyschological services. There has been an effort both to obtain necessary personnel and to train existing personnel, however, more bilingual psychologists and counselors still are needed.

1.



# Chapter 10 OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES

### Goals

For purposes of the Lau Plan, supporting services defined as "Other" can be divided into two categories. The first, Educational Options, includes alternative schools, community centered classrooms, continuation education, and opportunity schools. The second comprises the three parts of district services referred to as District Health Services, Student Adjustment Services Branch, and Pupil Services and Attendance Branch.

The goals of the Lau Plan for these support services are as follows.

- Provide the same quality of support services for all language minority students as are provided for language majority students.
- 2. Establish a process through whch effective communication is ensured in the provision of support services.
- 3. Prescribe an educational program that will meet the assessed needs of NES/LES students within District Educational Options



4. Provide a program of staff development for all personnel involved in Other Support Services that will facilitate the opportunity to acquire and develop those competencies necessary to provide equal benefits for each Lau student in the district.

In Educational Options, the Lau Plan provides for the identification and assessment of NES/LES students and for meeting their educational needs, either by an individual learning plan or in a bilingual classroom, depending on the number of students.

## Design for Evaluation

Data for this evaluation were obtained from the administrator of each section and from summary printouts.

## Activities for Evaluation

The Educational Options group is comprised of four types of schools. A brief description of each is given below.

Alternative Schools.--Alternative schools are learning communities that are less formal than regular schools. Entrance is voluntary and is open to any student who resides in the district. The curriculum is designed to meet state and district graduation requirements.

Community Centered Classrooms (Tri-C).--This option serves students who have been expelled from regular district schools or those who are in the expulsion process. The overall goal of Tri-C is to prepare students for successful reentry into another



educational or employment setting.

Continuation Education. -- Continuation Education offers 16and 17-year-old students, who cannot otherwise function in regular high school, an opportunity to continue their education. Individualized instruction programs allowing students to work at their own pace provide this opportunity.

Opportunity Schools. --Opportunity Schools are designed for youths with emotional or behavioral problems and those with poor attendance. The goal of the program is to provide temporary placement for adjustment purposes.

Table 46 gives the number of NES/LES students in each type of Educational Options school and the program provided for them. With the exception of continuation schools, participation by NES/LES students has been minimal. Since most students transfer to one of these special schools from a regular school, it was not surprising that there were more identified NES/LES than there were BINL tests submitted (Table 46).

Establishment of the Bilingual Interpreters Center mentioned in the Lau Plan still awaits funding for staffing and housing. Meanwhile, the District Health Services, Student Adjustment Services Branch, and Pupil Services and Attendance Branch have been making efforts on their own to better meet the needs of lau students. Pupil Services and Attendance Branch has been hiring bilingual counselors as they become available District Health Services has been successful in hiring bilingual



physicians and developing a working relationship with various community agencies, particularly in the Asian communities. Student Adjustment Services Branch has most of its contact with schools, minimizing the need for bilingual people; however, whenever conferences with non-English speaking parents are necessary, interpreters have been provided.

## Qualitative Observations and Conclusions

The needs of Lau students are apparently being met in Educational Options schools. Outside of continuation schools, there are a few Lau students in the Educational Options schools. The other three parts--District Health Services, Student Adjustment Services Branch, and Pupil Services and Attendance Branch-have been making individual efforts to meet the needs of bilingual students. The continuation schools need to work toward full implementation of the Lau Plan, and the Bilingual Interpreters Center should be opened, unless program needs dictate otherwise.



## Chapter 11

### **EVALUATION**

## Goals

The district will implement an evaluation process for obtaining and using valid and reliable information concerning the implementation and effectiveness of the Lau Plan. Evaluation activities will report relevant findings for use in planning developing, maintaining, and improving programs serving Lau students.

## <u>Acti</u>vities

To meet their goals, bilingual evaluation staff members:

- Developed step-by-step procedures from the master design for Lau evaluation
- 2. Processed Basic Inventory of Natural Language (BINL) tests and results
- 3 Assisted local schools with evaluation procedures for Lau programs
- 4. Developed Monitoring Instruments and year-end School Summaries



- 5. Analyzed data from the above instruments
- 6. Participated on teams monitoring Lau programs
- 7. Conducted special studies of program effectiveness by means of telephone surveys, classroom observation, and staff interviews
- 8. Prepared midyear and year-end evaluation reports

  The Bilingual Evaluation Unit of the Research and Evaluation Branch will continue to plan, develop, maintain, and improve evaluation activities during 1980-81, which include:
  - 1. Refining or developing and analyzing evaluative forms
  - 2. Writing the midyear and year-end evaluation reports
  - 3. Processing BINL tests and results
  - 4. Participating on school monitoring teams
  - Helping district personnel understand Lau evaluation requirements



Appendix A
Tables 1-46



Table 1
Monitors' Ratings of Elementary Lau Implementation

	Point	ts of Implementation for Lau	Number of Raters	Median <sub>b</sub> Rating
Ι.	IDEN	TIFICATION		
	Langu	school has conducted the Home age Survey (HLS) according to cribed methods and procedures:		
	١.	Parents were given the HLS in their own language.	102	3.0
	В.	Bilingual personnel are available to assist in conducting MLS for new pupils.	102	2.9
	١.	The HLS is filed in each numil's cumulative record.	100	2.9
Ι.	ASSES	SMENT		<del></del>
	measu and t	s were assessed with the BINL to re their proficiency in English heir primary language according e prescribed procedures:		
	٠٤.	All pupils indicating a home language other than English on any of the first three questions on the HLS were assessed with the BINL (English).	103	3.0
	В.	New pupils were assessed with the BINL (English) within two weeks of enrollment.	101	. 2.9

is more officers busines on which the modiline solutions of substitution much winder of modification in the state of the solution of the model of the solution of the model of the solution of



Table 1, continued

 Poin	ts of Implementation for Lau	Number of Raters <sup>a</sup>	Median Ratingb
С	Staff development was provided for all personnel designated to administer the BIML.	103	3.0
р.	PINL (English) labels have been put on pupil's cumulative record.	ro2	2.9
ï	Identified NES/LES pupils in bilingual programs are assessed with the BLL in their primary language by the person responsible for their language instruction.	76	2.7
 IMPLE	MENTATION .	1	Budhindi Magagaga garami at alind
١.	School has determined classification and priority of assignment of bilingual teachers and education aides, by:		
	1 raving on file classification of all teachers and aides involved in bilingual education programs.	37	3.0
-	I following the criteria for select on of organizational models for bilingual instruction	92	2.7
	3. Assigning a bilingual/bi- literate aide to each (lass li and III teacher assigned to a ilingual program.	43	2 5
	4. Ve aring that all teachers is igned to a 5 lingual program have the required certificate, predential, or in cr.	44	2. 7



Poir	ts of Implementation for Lau	Number of Raters	Median <sub>b</sub> Rating
₹.	Responsibilities of personnel involved in implementing the bilingual/bicultural programs are consistent with guidelines established in the Lau Plan.	96	2.6
٠.	Using BINL results, school has determined number of NES/LES pupils by grade level and language.	103	2.9
Э	Tringual/bicultural classes are not racially/ethnically isolated as shown by class rosters and classroom visitation	86	3.0
Ε.	School is following the Lau criteria for reading and writing in English, as shown by the fact that:		
	<ol> <li>Teaching staff in bilingual programs can describe the Lau criteria for reading in English.</li> </ol>	77	2.5
	<ol> <li>Teaching staff can describe the Lau criteria for reading in English for pupils in BILPs.</li> </ol>	81	2.1
	5. The Lau criteria for reading in English are being consistently followed according to the appropriate curriculum model.	8.8	2.3

## + TEPICULUM

the sphool has provided each Lau point with an appropriate curriculum moderate includes all major elements, one as skills continuous, tests of pregress, and teaching naterials), as



Table 1. continued

Points	of Implementation for Lau	Number of Raters	Median Ratingb
٧.	Roman (Iphabet Languages		
	1. Oral ESL	80	2.9
	2. Reading and writing in English when appropriate	76	2.8
	3 Mathematics in primary language	72	2.7
	4. Oral primary language development	78 77	2.5 2.8
	5. Reading in primary language 6. Multicultural in primary	74	2.6
	language 7. Other content areas in primary language	68 67	2.8
i² .	Other than Roman Alphabet Languages		2.3
	1. Oral ESI	25	2.9
	2 Oral rimary language development	17	2.4
	3 Feading and writing in English when appropriate	22	2.7
	4. Reading and writing in the primary language where appropriate	14	2.2
	5. Mathematics in primary lan- guage	20	2.3
	4. Multicultural in primary language	21	2.1
	7. Other content areas in primary language	20	2.0
٢	Bilinguil Individual Learning Program		
	1. Oral ESL	91	2.8
	<pre>2 English reading % writing when appropriate</pre>	91	2.6
	3 Mathematics with primary linguage support	89	2.4
	1. Sulficultural with primary linguage support	87	2.2
	. (S) Teautring Supplemental Lighter	;	

Table 1, continued

Points of Explenentation for Lau	Number of Raters	Median Ratingb
1. Oral English 2. Reading and writing in	96 96	2.8
Figlish  5. Content areas	96	2.8 2.8
V. 98.800S		
staff members are using appropriate language-delivery systems		
<ul> <li>V. Unilingual approach</li> <li>B. Bilingual approach to ISL</li> <li>C. Other language-delivery systems (concurrent method, preview/pre-</li> </ul>	89 85	2.9 2.8
sentation/review method, or dual method)	70	2.8
VI. PLACEMENT AND TRANSITION CRITERIA  A Pupils who were classified as FES on their first BINL and not making reasonable progress as determined by course objective and Survey of Essential Shills were placed in a supplemental education program.  • For pupils who were classified as MES or LES on their first BINL, the school is implementing procedures for pupils eligible for transition to an English-only instructional program as shown by:	92	2.5
<ol> <li>Pecommendation by teacher</li> <li>Identification as hrS on</li> </ol>	94	2.7
BINL 5. Score at or above the 15th percentile on a standard-	92	2.8
rized test of reading and much	90	2.7
4 Recommendation by local administrator after consultation with stall and pirent.	39	2.7



Table 1, continued

Point of Implinentation for Lau	Number of Raters	Median Rating
II. SIAH DEVELOPMENI		
Orientation to the District's Lau Plan was provided for the following personnel:	1	, { }
A. Certificated B. Classified:	96	2.8
<ol> <li>Office staff</li> <li>Instructional Vides</li> </ol>	32 91	2 3 2 . 7
Staff <u>development</u> was provided or is planned for all certificated and all classified personnel involved in the bilingual program:		
A. Staff development was based on a local needs assessment	96	2 7
The local school staff development program was designed to assist certificated personnel to:		
1. Improve instructional skills	97	2.8
2, Improve numan development skills 3. Use Curricular and in-	92	2.7
structional materials appropriate to the needs of Law pupils Improve learning conditions by working on relationships among:	95	2 6
a. Pupil a. School personnel	37 36	2 7 2 7
c. Parents and communit	\$5	<u>ر</u> َ ئ

\*\*. no local school staff-document
ment program was losigned to

Table 1, continued

Points o	of Implementation for Lau	Number of Raters <sup>a</sup>	Median Ratingb
	ussist <u>classified</u> personnel to:		-
	<ol> <li>Improve instructional shills</li> <li>Improve human development shills</li> <li>Use curricular and instructional materials appropriate to the needs of Lau pupils</li> <li>Improve learning conditions by working on relationships</li> </ol>	94 87 86	2.7 2.6 2.8
	among:  a. Fupils b. School personnel c. Farents and community members	76 76 77	2.5 2.7 2.5
It the pupils qual to	ITY IN OLVEMENT  school has 20 or more NFS/LES, it has established a bilinducation Committee according to ing guidelines:		
<b>*</b> .	The forcentage of parents of LES/LES pupils is at least the same as the percentage of NES/LES pupils in the school but not less than 5 %.	84	2.8
,	carents representing all lan- guage groups in the school were invited to participate in the Pilinguil Tucation Committee.	38	2.8
;	Meetings are conducted in the primary language(s) of the committee members is well as in English	86	2.3
1	e ponsibilities of the oiling and Educati Committee are onsistent with critten guide-	36	2 6

Table 1, continued

Points	of Implementation for Lau	Number of Raters <sup>a</sup>	Median Rating <sup>b</sup>
	l communications adhere to the wing guidalines:		
٧.	The school with 15% or more NES LES pupils translates oral and written communication into their primary language(s).	72	3.0
b.	The school with fewer than 15, NES/LES pupils uses effective communication.	75	<b>2</b> . 9
guard the f for t	chool has informed parents or ans of NES/LFS pupils about ilingual programs designated heir children, according to the wing guidelines:		
./.	Parents have received a notice describing the program.	93	2.9
2.	Parents were invited to a meet- ing to discuss the hest in- structional program for their children.	89	2.3
ţ	Parents or guardians not ittending the meeting were invited to a parent conference.	88	2.8
).	Pirents have been consulted in the development of Individual Learning Plan	89	2.5

on and the first of the control of t



en de la composition La composition de la La composition de la

Table 2
Monitors' Ratings of Secondary Lau Implementation

• • •	ojnt	of Implementation for Fig.	No. of	Vediana Rating	Senior Vo. of	vediin,
 I.	IDENT	TEICATION			1	
	Home alcon	school has conducted the Language Survey (HIS) dang to prescribed ds and procedures:				
	١.	Parents were given the MLS in their own language.	52	2 <b>. 9</b>	48	2.9
		Silingual personnel are available to assist in conducting HLS for new students.	52	2 . <b>9</b>	48	3.0
	`.	The HLS is filed in each stident's cumulative record.	51	2.9	46	2.7
T !	13363	SS'IFNT				
	to as	ents were given the BINL seess their proficiency willish according to procedures:				
	1.	All students indicating a come language other than inglish on the HLS were given the DIVL.	48	2 <b>9</b>	48	2.8
r		New students were given the BINL within two weeks of enrollment.	48	3 0	48	2.9

<sup>(</sup>c) The second of the month of the second of the second

Table 2, continued

		Jun.or	High	Senior	High
	f Implement to a for Lau	No. of   Raters <sup>d</sup> 	Median Ratingb	No. of Katers <sup>d</sup>	Median Ratingb
۴.	VII students identified is NIS LES on SDOAL (spring 1978) were given the BINL.	42	2.6	39	2.8
n.	Staff development was provided for all personnel de ignated to administer the FINL.	52	3.0	46	3.0
۶.	PINL Tabels have been placed on student's cumulative record.	52	2.8	45	2.8
give: Skil pres	ish speaking students were nothe Test of Prerequisite ls (TOPS) according to cribed procedure (junior contri				
١.	NFS/LTS students newly enrolled from inother country.	50	2.9		
	NTS/III students newly enrolled from another IMISD school or any other school in this country into whose records indicate no participation in a for all haclish reading origina.	49	2.9		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rm.r.rr.			-	
	School are continued ats wasting built in a continued at a continu			29	1 7



Table 2, continued

* •••		Junior No. of Riters	High Median Ritingb	Senior No. of Raters <sup>d</sup>	
ъ.	sincol has implemented a bilingual/bicultural program for students who have absic education needs (junior high only).	51	2.7		
٠.	School has implemented in LSL program that follows the guidelines described in the district's Secondary School Carriculum, Guidelines for Instruction.	51	2.9	43	2 8
	1. NES'LES students were assessed in the following skills areas:				
	through the use of the district-developed black-ment test	! 59	2 9	→7	2.6
	5. Math commutation through regular math legartment procedures	51	2 9	. 46	2.7
	1. FSL classes are toucht by FSL teacher teachers meeting district requirements.	; ;	2.9	. 47	2.8
	NESCLES students are intograted into regular lisses for at least one min-language related lass nor have	· ·	3 0	47	3.0



Table 2, continued

io)	e to of I (I) intitude for Lore	Junior No. of Enters	High Median Rating <sup>O</sup>	Senior No. or Rators <sup>4</sup>	Median
	f. The number of students in the ESL classes or bilingual classes is substantially the same as the number of students in the same subject classes at that school.		3.0	41	2.7
	CURRICULUM				
	The school his provided each Lau student with an appropriate curriculum model (that includes all major elements, such as skills continuums, tests of progress, and teaching material materials):				
	<pre> '. Till Filingual/Biculturil lingual/junior high only)</pre>			•	
	rginning - Level I	3			
	1. TSL tragnt in a two- nerrod block 2. ommunication skills in the primary language to include	31	2.4	a 1	
	l. tening, speaking, reading and writing	] : 35	2 7		
	T. Math in the primary language  4. Orientation-guidance	33	2.7	•	
	class in the primary language. The physical education - calmistream class	31	2 2		
	Cytograe linte - Lovel I'	<b>1</b>		;	
	le solt thinkt in a toss and hologe	31	1 +	ł	



Table 2, continued

2. Communication shills in the primary language 2. Math in the primary language 2. Introduction to Microcian heritage in the origany language 2. Is 3. Physical education: numstream class 3. Physical education: numstream class 3. Microcial level III 4. PSL tright in a two- neriod block 2. Communication skill In the primary language 3. Math in the primary language 4. Meith, social stilles, or science 1. Stilles, or science 2. Stilles,	[ *   m* =	I to be ten for late.	Junior No. ot Paters <sup>a</sup>	High Median Ratingb	Senior High No. of Median Ruters: Rating
1. USL tright in a two- berrod block 2. Communication skill in the primar: linguage 3. Math in the primary language 4. Health, social stilles, or science by the primary language as needed 5. Physical education: mainstream class or elective required for graduation  2. Oct.al Collingual Program encorrod clock 2. Communication skills by the primary language as a second of the collinguage 2. Communication skills linguage 3. Math in the primary language 3. 2.0  2.1 1.9  2.2 1.9  3. 1.9  4. 1.9  4. 1.9  5. Math in the primary language 4. 1.9  5. Math in the primary language 5. Math in the primary language 6. 2.0		<ul> <li>in the primary linguage</li> <li>7. Math in the priming language</li> <li>4. Introduction to American heritage in the primary linguage</li> <li>5. Physical educations</li> </ul>	29	1 8	
linguage  3. Math in the primary language  4. Meilth, social stilles, or science in the primary language as needed  5. Mesical education mainstream class or elective required for graduation  1. Additional Property anion of slock  2. Communication shills in the primary language  3. Mits in the primary language as a second slock  2. Communication shills in the primary language  3. Mits in the primary language as a second slock language as a second slo		1. TSL trught in a two- period block 1. Communication skill	23	2.0	
In the primary language as neede! 23 1.9  3. Physical educations nainstream class or elective require! for a graination 24 1.9  1. All fluight in a the a porried clock 23 2.2  2. Communication skills 1 In the primary 24 1.9  3 Mits in the primary 25 2.0		linguage 3. Math in the princry language 4. Heilth, social			
24   1 9   1   27   1   1   27   28   29   29   29   29   29   29   29		<pre>.n the primare language as neede! 3. Physical educations hashstream class or</pre>	1,	1.9	
neriod slock 23 2.2 ;  2. Communication stills ; in the primir 24 1.9 ; 3. Mits in the primir 25 25 20	<u>.</u> 7.	graduation  (intial full agail from re-	2-4	1 9	· :
Ting may  Mith in the product of 25 mag and 1.9 mag an		neriod slock 2. Communication skills	1	2.2	•
		language 3 Mary and the program			1 



Table 2, continued

· , <u>-</u>	injingat tion for bur	Junior No. Ot Raters <sup>a</sup>	High Median Ratingb	Senior No. of Raters <sup>a</sup>	Median
	English-As-A-Second Language Program				
	Beginning - Level I				
	<ol> <li>ESL taught in a two- period block</li> </ol>	52	2.9	40	2.4
	2. Introduction to English reading	52	2.8	38	2.6
	the primary language  1. Orientation	49	2.7	36	2.1
	guidance utilizing the primary language	50	2.5	38	2.5
	5. Physical education - mainstream class	52	3.0	39	3.0
	Intermediate - Level II				
	<ol> <li>FSL taught in a two-period block</li> <li>Intermediate reading</li> </ol>	50	2.8	40	2.6
	cliss with intro- duction to PAIR and SHARP skills T. Introduction to	46	2.8	35	2.6
	American heritage in the primary language.  In the or health has	44	2.3	34	1.8
	necessary for graduation)	49	2.7	31	2.7
	7. Physical education - numstreim class	49	3.0	38	3.0
	Advanced - Levels III and	* 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
	1. FH - one period 2. PAIR onl SHARP	46	2 3	37	2.9
	readin, skills in net already sassal	46	2.5	35	2 8
•	of the solution of the solution of the solutions.	1 46	2 3	33	2.7



Table 2, continued

P )177	J. I. Lat tim for Lin	Junior No. of Raters <sup>a</sup>	High Median Ratingb	Senior No. of Raters <sup>1</sup>	Median.
[).	Individual Learning Program				
	1 FSL 2. Mith with primary	14	2 7	20	2.7
	language support	13	2.6	20	2.7
	<ol> <li>Social studies, health, or science</li> </ol>	12	1.7	20	2.3
ī.	Sumplemental Education Program				
	1. Oril English	35	2 7	33	2.1
	<ul><li>2. Rending and writing in English</li><li>3. Mathematics</li></ul>	3 <b>8</b> 37	2.9 2.9	33 33	2 4 2.4
701/3	ITION CRITERIA				
١.	The school is implementing procedures for students eligible for transition from the hilingual/bicultural program to an ESL program according to prescribed procedures:				
	1. Recommendation by communication skills and math teachers	31	2.3	10	2.0
	2. Passing score on TOPS in reading and math 3. Recommendation by local administrator	30	2 6	10	1.9
	after consultation	29	2.3	9	2.2



Table 2, continued

Points of	Therentation for Lau	Jurior No. of Raters <sup>a</sup>	High Median Ratingb	Senior No. of Raters <sup>a</sup>	High Median Ratingb
'n.	The school is implementing procedures for students to advance from one ESL level to another according to prescribed procedures:				
	1. Passing score on the district-developed final examination for each level;	33	2.7	39	2.4
•	OR  2. Average passing score district-developed proficiency tests for each level	50	2.6	38	2.2
WI. STAFF	DEVELOPMENT			•	
١.	Orientation to the District's Law Plan was provided for the following personnel.		:		
	<ol> <li>Cortificated</li> <li>Classified:</li> </ol>	45	2 7	43	1.9
	1. Office staff	<b>4</b> 2	2 1	44	1.3
	i. Instructional rides	48	2 4	45	1.4
٠.	Staff development has provided or is planned for all certificated and all classified personnel involved in the Folior orlingual programs.				
	1. staff development is easel in a local test assessment.	52	2.4	46	1.6



Table 2, continued

Tounts of English estation for East	Junion No. of Raters <sup>a</sup>	Uith Median Witingb	Senior No. of Raters <sup>d</sup>	High Median Ratingb
2. The local school stiff development program was designed to assist certificated personnel to:	t l			
i. Improve instruc tional skills b. Improve human	50	2.3	48	2.0
development -kills c. Use curricular	48	2.5	44	1.5
and instruction materials appropriate to the needs of Lau nubils 1. Improve learning conditions by working on relationships among:	48	2.5	43	1.7
(1) Pupils	43	2.6	44	1.5
2) School personnel (3) Parents ar	48	2 5	. 44	1.5
community members	47	2.5	44	1.5
The local school toff development on taken was designed to assist classified personnel to:				
i. Improve instruc tional skills b. Improve human	44	2.4	43	1.4
development	1	2 1		1.4
priate to the neels of Lau publis	45	2 2	41	1.5



Table 2, continued

Points of Implementation for Lau	Junior No. of Raters <sup>d</sup>	Median	Senior No. of Raters <sup>a</sup>	High Median Ratingb
d. Improve learning conditions by working on relationships among:				
(1) Pupils	47	2.3	40	1.7
(2) School personnel (3) Parents and			40	1.4
community members	44	2.1	40	1.7
TIII. COMPUNITY INVOLVEMENT				
N. If the school has 20 or more NES/LES students, it has established a Bilingual Education Committee according to following guidelines:				
1. The percentage of NES/LES students is at least the same as the percentage of NES/LES students in the school but not less than 50%.	40	2.5	41	1.6
2. Parents representing all language groups in the school were invited to participate in the Bilingual Educition Committee.	42	2.7	42	2.2
5. Meetings are conducted in the primary language(s) of the committee members as well as in				
	46	2.5	41	1.4



Paints at	Implementation for Lau	l <u>Junior</u> N. of	High Median	<u>Senior</u> No. of	<u>High</u>
	Taple tenederon for had	Ratersa			Ratingb
	4. Responsibilities of the Bilingual Education Committee are consistent with written guidelines in the Lau Plan.	42	2.1	41	1.4
В.	School communications adhere to the following guidelines:				
	1. Written and oral communications are provided in the primary languages of any language group represented by 15% or more of the total school population.	30	2.8	31	2.7
	2. The school uses appropriate methods to facilitate effective communication with all other students whose primary language is other than English.	49	2.6	40	2.6
С.	The school has informed parents or guardians of NES/LES students about the bilingual program designed for their children according to the following guidelines:				
	1. Parents has been notified that student is to be placed in a bilingual/bicultural program (junior high	27	2 2	11	1.7
	only).	37	2 2	1 L	1./



Points of Emplementation for Lau	Junior No. of Raters <sup>a</sup>		Senior No. of Raters <sup>a</sup>	High Median Ratingb
2. Parents have been consulted in the development of individual learning plans.	28	1.8	18	1.5

<sup>&</sup>quot;Murier of respondents or which the median was calculated. This number varies from cont to point since a few did not set and to medicate and other thought a given point was not applicable.



busile used: 1 = not yet inclementing, 2 = working toward implementation, 3 = implementing. Now mating of 2.5 or hither can be rounded to 3.0, for opactical numbers. Lower mil values can be similarly rounded.

Table 3

BINLs Submitted for Scoring, by Administrative Area, K-12

					T
		Test	Categor	У	
A	Nort	Re-	Tran- sition	Designation	Topol
Area	New	test	SILION	Primary	Total
1	5,784	175	1,389	2,673	10,021
2	16,315	166	2,466	6,551	25,498
3	6,123	51	716	1,823	8,713
4	3,678	89	802	1,258	5,827
5	18,827	168	3,152	6 999	29,146
6	14,134	163	3,147	7,093	24,537
7	10,833	92	2,322	2,310	15,557
8	8,843	52	2,407	3,069	14,171
9	3,770	20	970	1,193	5,557
10	3,626	60	503	272	4,461
Special Educ. Schools	72		1	1	74
Total	91,825	1,036	17,875	33,242	143,958

Note. Based on BINL Processing Center records, 1979-80.



Table 4

42

7

45

19

23

86

211

22

113

	Distribution and Return	Rate for Sum	mary Forms
Schools	Form #	n Sent	n Returned
Elementary	1348, 1349	427	421
Junior high	1344, 1345, 1347	75	73
Senior high	1344, 1345, 1346	49	45

1344, 1345, 1346

1344, 1345, 1346

1348, 1349

1344, 1345, 1347

1344, 1345, 1347

1351, 1352

1351

1352

1351

1352

Continuation

Opportunity

Elementary magnet, mid-

Junior high magnet

Special education

day classes

day classes

day classes

day classes

summary forms.

Junior high midsite

Elementary with special

Elemencary with special

Secondary with special

Secondary with special

site, and alternative

99% 97

31

6

39

5

21

57

146

20

75

% Returned

92

74

86

87

42

63

91

66

67

91

66 Note. Based on project records, summer 1980. Accompanying each set of forms was an appropriate checklist to be signed by the principal and returned with the completed

Language

Afghan

Afrikaans

Albanian

American Indian Languages:

Apache

Choctaw

Cree

lopi

Ambaric

Arabic

Amenian

Navajo

Indian

Other American

Primary Languages of Elementary Pupils in BHPs

Area 

Table 5

Total

#### Area

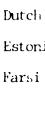
Assyrian					. 1		18	8	8	2	37
Bulgarian					5	1	1			3	10
Burnese					5	1	3				9
Ceylonese					1						1
Chinese Languages:											
Cantonese	26	11	27	27	105	202	298	64	11	17	788

j 11.,

Table 5, continued

Total





Creole

Czech

Danish

Croatian

Language

Mandarin

Toi shanese

Other Chinese

Table 5, continued

Area

Language	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
Fijian							1				1
Firmish	1							1	2		4
French		6	2	12	12		3	12	2	2	51
German	1	1	3	6	6		1	4	2	3	27
Greek		7	1	2	6		1	5	2		24
<b>Cua</b> nanian					1						1
Gujarati	3	5			2	1	3	3		3	20
Hebrew				26	35		7	36	12	24	140
Hindi	4	2	3	4	5		3	4	4	8	37
Hungarian		1		2	4		2	6	2	1	18
Ibo					1						1
Icelandic			1		2						3
Indonesian	2							3	8	3	16
Italian	14		2	3	5		6	13	5	2	50
Japanese	85		11	78	38	7	39	33	6	26	323
Javanese				2	1		1	1		1	6
										·	



## Area

Language

Norwegian

Phillipine Languages:

Panjabi

Khmer (Cambodia)	4				11	<b>2</b> 0	19			2	56
Korean	164	13	5	59	307	8	171	154	55	87	1,023
Kırdish									1		1
Lao	23				27		17	6		2	75
Latvian				2	1						3
Lithuanian							2				2
Malay	!			3	7		4			1	15
Melanesian					1						1
Nepali					1						1
	I									1	

Table 5, continued

Total

Hocano Pilipino (Tagalog) Other Phillipine 

1 ' '

Table 5, continued

	Area										
Language	1	2	3	۷,	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
Polish			1	1	3		2	1		2	10
Portuguese	2			6	1		1	6	3		19
Komanian		12			5		l,	5	1		27
Konany					2		2				4
Russian		2		2	163		12	9	1	3	192
Sanoan	69	7	1		7			2			86
Serbian					2		1				3
Serbo-Croatian	7							2			9
Sinhalese					1		?			1	4
Slovak		3			2					1	6
Spanish	970	1,995	605	539	1,153	1,579	2,158	1,340	578	607	11,524
Swahili			1	1	3						5
Swedist.				1	1		1				3
Taiwanese	1		1	۷,	2		1	7		6	22
Thai		1	1	?	33		19	29	2	8	96
Tongan				2			1	1			4



 $P_{ij}^{ij}$ 

Table 5, cotinued

Language	1	2	3	4_	5	6	7	8	9	_10	Total
Nrkish					2	1	1	2	1	5	12
Ukranian							1				1
Urdu .	4			2	1		4	3	1	2	17
Vietnamese	39	11	4	16	279	81	181	76	27	37	751
Other Not Listed	1.0	5		2	9		10	8	5	2	51
Totals	1,598	2,119	688	982	2,631	1,916	3,679	2,071	835	985	17,504

 $\underline{\text{Note}}$ . Based on Elementary Class Summaries for L  $_{1}$  Bilingual Individual Learning Programs (Form 1349), June 1980.

Table 6

Elementary NES/LES Pupils in BILPs,
by Administrative Area

	NES/LE	S in BILPs:	NES/LES who met criteria for:				
Area $N$		By parent request, n	Due to lack of 10 for class, n	Beginning English reading, n	Transition to English-only program, N		
1	1,598	412	1,116	858	287		
2	2,119	1,480	407	966	206		
3	688	94	475	309	129		
4	982	112	864	467	158		
5	2,631	801	1,605	1,079	377		
6	1,916	1,546	335	740	200		
7	3,679	1,004	2,131	1,534	540		
8	2,071	526	1,492	1,249	347		
9	835	128	679	450	98		
10	985	132	805	525	199		
Total	17,504	6,235	9,909	8,177	2,541		

Note. Based on Elementary Class Summaries for Lau Bilingual Individual Learning Programs (Form 1349), June 1980.



1 1

Table 7

Elementary NES/LES Pupils in BILPs, by Administrative Area and Major Languages

		NES/LES in	BILPs due to:	NES/LES who r	met criteria for:		ekly hours of language supp	
Language <sup>a</sup> and Area	Total N	Parent request, n	Lack of 10 for class, n	Beginning English/ reading, n	Transition to	Biling. Aides & TAs	Adults volunteers	Student tutors
Armenian								
1	1		1	1				
3	1		1	1	1			
4	9		9	5	3			
5	62	2	60	20	5	21	14	64
7	386	99	120	129	6	289	24	172
8	33		32	21	3	50	18	21
9	10		10	6	2	2		6
10	12	1	12	10	3	1	4	4
Total	514	102	245	193	23	363	60	267
Cantonese								errangen (All-Falue)
1	26		26	10	4	1	2	61
2	11		4	2	1	4		15 93
1.1.3			-				1 :	

ERIC PROVIDENCE OF FRICE

11.

Table 7, continued

		NES/LES in	BILPs due to:	NES/LES who r	met criteria for:	Total we	ekly hours of language supp	ort:
Lenguage <sup>a</sup> and Area	Total <u>N</u>	Parent request, n	Lack of 10 for class, n	Eeginning English/ reading, n	Transition to English-only	Biling. Aides & TAs		Student
<u>Cantonese</u> ,	cont.							
3	27		26	20	4	6	13	
4	27		25	15	7	22	8	8
5	105	18	88	56	15	112	9	41
6	298	18	272	87	57	312	16	79
7	202	46	141	47	14	175	8	39
8	64	2	59	43	5	1	5	12
9	11		11	8		2	1	6
10	17	1	16	11	3	4	1	5
Total	788	85	668	299	110	639	63	266
Farsi	T TO PER MANAGEMENT							<u>_</u>
1	1		1	1				
3	5		5	3	1		10	94
							11"	<b>*</b>

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

11.

Table 7, continued

		NES/LES in	BIIPs due to:	NES/LES who i	met criteria for:	Total we	ekly hours of Language supp	ort:
Language <sup>a</sup> and Area	Total <u>N</u>	Parent request, n	Lack of 10 for class, n	Beginning English/ reading, n	Transition to English-only program, N	Biling. Aides & TAs	Adults volunteers	Student
<u>Farsi</u> , cont	Ξ.							
·4	98		97	56	11	168	53	37
5	48		47	28	9	11	7	28
7	26		25	8	4	49	33	2
8	36	6	31	18	8	3		54
9	55		55	16	5	55	22	3
10	57	7	52	23	11	42	43	37
Total	326	13	313	153	49	328	168	161
Japanese								
1	85	25	60	34	18	138	5 5	130
3	11		11	7	5			
4	78	1	76	42	11	108	99	40 95



110

Table 7, continued

		NES/LES in	BILPs due to:	NES/TES who i	met criteria for:		ekly hours <mark>of</mark> language supp	
Language <sup>a</sup> and Area	Total <u>N</u>	Parent request, n	Lack of 10 for class, n	Peglining English/ reading, n	Transition to English-only program, N	Biling. Aides & TAs		Student tutors
Japanese,	cont.							
5	38	2	36	18	4	29	8	20
6	7	1	6	4	. 1	33		
7	39	1	37	21	11	54	9	21
8	33		33	20	13	. 4	5	23
9	6		6	4	3	3		1
10	26		25	13	4	15	4	' 6
Total	323	30	290	163	70	384	180	241
Korean								
1	164	1	155	81	27	54	15	225
2	13	1	11	6	1	2		. 9
3	5		5	1	4	5	2	96



1:

Table 7, continued

		NES/LES in	BILPs due to:	NES/LES who i	met criteria for:	Total wee	ekly hours of language supp	ort:
Lenguage <sup>a</sup> and Area	Total <u>N</u>	Parent request, n	Lack of 10 for class, n	Reginning English/ reading, n	Transition to	Biling. Aides & TAs	Adults volunteers	Student
Korean, co	ont.						ı	
4	59	2	61	27	12	41	10	39
5	307	56	212	192	61	335	50	71
6	8	2	6	4	1			
7	171	2	157	97	26	176	11	78
8	154	4	152	107	25	57	5	108
9	55	3	53	33	14	. 22	7	73
10	87	4	87	43	21	33	9	61
Total	1.023	75	899	591	192	725	109	664
Pilipino	- 40 - 40 - 40 - 40 - 40 - 40 - 40 - 40							
1	109		104	59	42	179	16	58
2	3		3	3		4		97



Ĺ

Table 7, continued

		NES/LES in	BILPs due to:	NES/LES who	met criteria for:	Total we	ekly hours of language supp	ort:
Language <sup>a</sup> and Area	Total <u>N</u>	Parent request, <u>n</u>	Lack of 10 for class, n	Beginning English/ reading, n	Transition to English-only program, N	Biling. Aides & TAs	Adults volunteers	Student
<u>Pilipino</u> ,	cont.							
3	4		4	3	2		1	
4	11		11	6	5	5	5	9
5	147	5	141	61	34	50	47	88
6	10	1	9	9				25
7	132	8	123	71	27	75	8	68
8	67	1	. 67	43	15	20	24	27
9	9	1	7	4	4		2	5
10	9		9	6	1			10
Total	501	16	478	265	130	333	103	290
Russian								6 - hadagan and
2	2		2	2				2
4	2		2	2				4 98

ERIC Frontisted by ERIC

1 ...

Table 7, continued

		NES/LES in	BILPs due to:	NES/LES who r	NES/IES who met criteria for:		Total weekly hours of primary language support:		
Language <sup>a</sup> and Area	Total <u>N</u>	Parent request, n	Lack of 10 for class, n	Beginning English/ reading, <u>n</u>	Transition to English-only program, N	Biling. Aides & TAs	Adults volunteers	Student	
Russian, o	cont.	-							
5	163	44	111	52	5	154	28	70	
7	12		12	3		5	1	9	
8	9		9	3	4	2		3	
9	1		1	1		2			
10	3		3	2					
Total	192	44	140	65	9	163	29	88	
Spanish.	The second section and second second								
1	970	382	538	546	147	2,217	161	893	
2	1,995	1,468	310	904	200	5,366	247	608	
3	605	94	393	263	92	1,281	216	275	
4	539	109	424	227	62	1,243	164	478	



99

12.

Table 7, continued

		NES/LES in	BILPs due to:	NES/LES who	met criteria for:	Total wee	ekly hours of Language supp	ort:
Language <sup>a</sup> and Area	Total <u>N</u>	Parent request, n	Lack of 10 for class, n	Beginning Fnglish/ reading, n	Transition to English-only	Biling. Aides & TAs	Adults volunteers	Student
Spanish,	cont.							
5	1,153	638	337	433	184	2,010	200	525
6	1,579	1,477	83	663	166	5,635	376	346
7	2,158	862	947	944	363	3,520	155	587
8	1,340	507	779	796	236	2,972	203	570
9	578	123	428	318	47	1,172	266	432
10	607	11.7	440	328	125	1,481	147	410
Total	11,524	5,777	4,679	5,422	1,622	26,897	2,135	5,124
Vietnames	se							
1	39		39	14	6	17	6	22
2	11		10	4		30		13
3	4		3	2	2	5	1	
								100

ERIC

12"

Table 7, continued

		NES/LES in BILPs due to:		NES/LES who i	met criteria for:	Total weekly hours of primary language support:		
Language <sup>a</sup> and Area	Total <u>N</u>	Parent request, n	Lack of 10 for class, n	Regiming English/ reading, n	Transition to English-only program, N	Biling. Aides & TAs	Adults volunteers	Student
Vietnamese	e, cont.							
4	16		15	9	6	5	1	12
5	279	10	265	90	17	158	10	66
6	81	17	63	11	14	61	3	3
7	181	6	169	75	18	116	13	131
8	76		76	51	4	98	22	77
9	27	1	26	9	4	23	1	32
10	37	1	35	19	4	21	7	8
Total	751	35	701	284	75	534	64	364

Note. Based on Elementary Class Summaries for Lau Bilingual Individual Learning Programs (Form 1349),  $\overline{\text{June }}$  1980.

Table 8

Elementary NES/LES Pupils with BILPs in Integration and Other Programs, by Administrative Area

		Pr	ogran	n		
_Ar <b>e</b> a	PWT <sup>a</sup>	Pair, Cluster	Mid- site	Magnet, Alter- native	Other	Total
1	2	<b>5</b> 0		7	22	81
2	8			7	4	; 19
3		7		29	9	45
4	8	54	11	46	9	128
5	46	36		2	97	181
6		21		6	25	52
7	10	81			57	148
8	89	193	60	11	56	. 409
9	69	135		46	32	282
10	72	189		1	104	366
Total	304	766	71	155	415	1,711

Note. Based on Elementary Class Summaries for Lau Bilingual Individual Learning Programs (Form 1346), June 1980.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Permit With Transportation.

Table 9

Elementary Bilingual Programs (not BILPs), by Organization Models and Administrative Area

	0 r	ganiza	tion	al Mod	l e l <sup>a</sup>	Tot a.1
Area	1	2	3	4	5	Classes
1	107	11	133	12	19	282
2	542	40	140	5 <b>7</b>	131	910
3	211	14	34	11	45	315
4	63	16	34	8	4	125
5	436	27	135	58	14	670
6	499	61	159	61	93	873
7	171	39	26	18	16	270
8	219	13	91	8	13	344
9	100	7	30	13		150
10	38	3	17	1	10	69
Total	2,386	231	799	247	345	4,008

Note. Based on Elementary Class Summaries (Form 1348, item A), June 1980.



7

Codes for Lau organizational models: 1 = self-contained, single grade; 2 = self-contained, combination grades; 3 = team-teaching, single grade; 4 = team-teaching, combination grade; 5 = itinerant-teacher

Table 10

Number of Elementary NES/LES Pupils Participating in Bilingual Programs (not BILPs), by Grade and Administrative Area

				Grad	е			
Area	К	1	2	3	4	5	6_	Total
. 1	910	876	518	354	342	240	189	3,429
2	2,997	2,414	1,577	1,153	1,246	780	737	10,904
3	1,124	918	675	446	<b>43</b> 9	350	261	4,213
4	365	366	207	173	168	110	88	1,477
5	2,278	2,186	1,590	1,409	1,128	1,092	935	10,618
6	2,677	2,617	1,543	1,074	1,355	982	758	11,006
7	941	876	540	363	447	282	176	3,625
8	1,304	1,011	<b>5</b> 91	427	467	301	220	4,321
9	358	324	209	162	184	268	225	1,730
10	119	123	72	58	115	68	102	657
Total	13,073	11,711	7,522	5,619	5,891	4,473	3,691	51,980

Note. Based on Elementary Class Summaries (Form 1348, item B-1), June  $19\overline{80}$ .



Table 11 Major Primary Languages of Elementary NES/LES Pupils

		ir	n Bilin	gual Pr Admini	ogram strat	is (1	not Are	BIL a	Ps),	by	
					A	r	е	a	<del>-</del>		
Languagea	1	2	3	4	5		6		7	8	

Japanese

Pilipino

Spanish

Total

Note.

(Tagalog)

Korean

69

22

3,275

3,184 10,829

10,829

4,197

4,197

 $^{\rm a}$ Includes 99% of NES/LES pupils in bilingual programs.

	£				A r	е а	1			
Languagea	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Armenian					45		59			

124

502

61

1,477 10,529 11,121

Based on Elementary Class Summaries (Form 1348, item B-2), June 1980.

9,797 10,384

587

130

10

3,542

3,611

4,300

4,300

Total

104

721

69

659

83

50,090

51,726

7

1,723

1,730

657

657

Language	I	2	3	4	5	ь	/	8	9	
,			•	7			- <del></del> -			
Armenian					45		59			
Cantonese					124	587	10			

1,477

Table 12

Primary Language Proficiency Levels of Elementary NES/LES Pupils in Bilingual Programs (not BILPs), by Administrative Area

		Primary L	anguage P	rofici <b>e</b> ncy L	evels	
Area	NES/LES Total	Non- Speaker	Limited Speaker	Functional Speaker	Profici <b>en</b> t Speaker	Primary Lang Total
1	3,429	60	208	181	243	692
2	10,904	519	1,110	983	829	3,441
3	4,213	405	326	353	276	1,360
4	1,477	314	227	147	209	897
5	10,618	578	1,399	1,104	1,157	4,238
6	11,006	727	935	1,185	1,253	4,100
7	3,625	307	513	514	450	1,784
8	4,321	161	570	443	419	1,593
9	1,730	142	324	169	166	801
10	657	9	26	7	6	48
Total	51,980	3,222	5,638	5,086	5,008	18,954

Note. Based on Elementary Class Summaries (Form 1348, item B-3), June 1980.



Table 13

Progress Information for Elementary NES/LES Pupils in Bilingual Programs (not BILPs), by Administrative Area

Area	NES/LES Total	NES/LES who me Beginning English/reading, n	net criteria for: Transition to English-only program, N
———	<u>N</u>		
1	3,429	875	<b>35</b> 0
2	10,904	1,054	579
3	4,213	576	154
4	1,477	<b>33</b> 0	101
5	10,618	2,032	692
6	11,006	2,041	<b>9</b> 04
7	3,625	714	168
8	4,321	913	237
9	1,730	469	130
10	657	241	72
Total	51,980	10,245	3,387

Note. Based on Elementary Class Summaries, (Form 1348, items B-4 and B-5), June 1980.



Table 14

Teachers, Bilingual Aides, and TAs Assigned to Elementary Bilingual Programs (not BILPs), by Lau Classification and Administrative Area

				<u> </u>		i on a	<del>- 1</del>	No. of 3-Hour
Area	1	Lau 1	<u>each<b>e</b>r</u> 3.1	3.2	ificat; 4	5	Total	Bilingual Aides and TAsb
Area	1							uiia
1	84	20	25	76	33	39	277	256
2	141	100	168	176	248	72	905	869
3	29	<b>2</b> 6	58	124	64	10	311	222
4	16	21	26	15	<b>3</b> 6	10	124	109
5	110	86	151	122	167	20	656	562
6	252	140	102	79	213	76	৭62	1,057
7	51	38	36	75	53	15	268	258
8	75	43	75	47	58	39	337	425
9	27	23	20	32	41	3	146	160
10	12	18	8		25	4	67	58
Un- marked							55	
Total	<b>7</b> 97	<b>5</b> 15	669	746	938	288	4,108	3,976

Note. Based on Elementary Class Summaries (Form 1348, item C-1 and C-2), June 1980.



 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm a}$ Class 1 and 2 are bilingual teachers. (See Form 1348, page 3 for descriptions of Lau teacher classification.)

bubtained by dividing total number of daily hours by 3 hours.

Table 15

Elementary NES/LES Pupils in Bilingual Programs (not BILPs), in Integration and Other Programs, by Administrative Area

		Pr	ogra	ı m		
Area	PWT <sup>a</sup>	Pair, Cluster	Mid- site	Magnet, 4lter- native	Other	Total
1	7	24			4	35
2	33	20			31	84
3	4			8	76	88
4		33			2	35
, 5	35	28	1	5	52	121
* 6	36	12	1	5	45	99
7	13	103		1	32	149
8	61	238	36		6	341
9	4	388		1	103	496
10	86	156			13	255
Total	279	1,002	38	20	364	1,703

 $\underline{\text{Note}}.$  Based on Elementary Class Summaries (Form 1348), item B-7), June 1980.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Permit with Transportation.

Table 16

Number of NES/LES Secondary Students, by Administrative Area

Area	Junior High	Senior High	Total
1	743	627	1,370
2	2,321	1,894	4,215
3	1,214	<b>24</b> 0	1,454
4	<b>54</b> 0	196	· 736
5	3,474	3,179	6,653
6	2,706	2,855	5,561
7	2,040	681	2,721
8	1,258	1,408	2,666
9	526	<b>5</b> 00	1,026
10	931	231 .	1,162
Total	.15,753	11,811	27,564

Note. Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1344, item 1), June 1980.



Table 17

Identified NES/LES Students by Program and Administrative Area

Area	E 'ingual/ Bi_ultural	ESL	BILP
1	85	1,030	175
2	83	2,309	1,171
3	33	<b>5</b> 66	75
4	9	665	209
5	765	5,103	1,812
6	151	2,273	475
7	165	2,379	25
8	272	1,709	498
9	50	842	64
10	11	782	126
Total	1,624	17,658	4,630

Note. Based on Secondary School Summaries (form 1344, item 4), June 1980.



Table 18

Major Languages of NES/LES Students in Junior High Schools, by Administrative Area

						A r	e a					
Language <sup>a</sup>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Uniden- tified	Total
Armenian				1	284		32	27	2	3	1	350
Cantonese	3	2	2	8	12	9	294	31	2			363
Estonian					120							120
Korean	46	8	1	41	277	2	46	63	18	20	4	526
Mandarin	1			2	12		49	27	5	9	10	115
Persian (Farsi)			1	14	23	3	1	48	18	43	6	157
Spanish	576	1,670	865	404	2,006	1,193	1,001	849	467	450	103	9,584
Vietnamese	11	4	4	23	141	13	8 <b>9</b>	67	17	17	16	402
Total	637	1,684	873	493	2,875	1,220	1,512	1,112	529	542	140	11,617

Note. Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1347), June 1980.





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Includes 94% of NES/LES students in junior high schools.

Table 19

Major Languages of NES/LES Students in Senior High Schools, by Administrative Area

					Ar	e a			•		
Language <sup>a</sup>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
Armenian					262		72	10	3		347
Cantonese	11				170	137	93	6	13	3	433
Korean	16	1		5	219		35	26	19	12	333
Persian (Farsi)				20	20		1	19	45	11	116
Pilipino (Tagalog)	10				17	1	35	5	1	5	74
Spanish	253	706	179	124	1,475	947	353	644	182	79	4,942
Thai	1	1		1	47		6	6	4	3	69
Vietnamese	30	10		8	264	13	68	48	12	23	476
Total	321	718	179	158	2,474	1,098	663	764	279	136	6,790

Note. Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1346), June 1980.



11-

 $<sup>^{</sup>m a}$ Includes 94% of NES/LES students in senior high schools.

Table 20
Summary of NES/LES Students by ESL Class Levels and Area (Junior High)

Area	Beginning	Intermediate	Advanced A	Advanced B	Total
1	365	190	119	57	731
2	835	629	98	134	1,696
3	535	205	107	36	883
4	209	222	119	28	578
5	1,851	827	328	106	3,112
6	588	422	222	0	1,232
7	996	377	116	105	1,594
8	<b>45</b> 7	333	261	157	1,208
9	265	179	78	29	551
10	222	211	86	59	578
No Code	56	60	41	0	157
Total	6,379	3,655	1,575	711	12,320

 $\underline{\text{Note}}$ . Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1347), June 1980.  ${}^{\text{a}}\text{Area}$  not coded.

Table 21
Summary of NES/LES Students by ESL Class Levels and Area (Senior High)

Area	Level I	Level II	Level III	Level IV	Total
1	86	108	57	97	348
2	234	206	176	112	728
3	95	36	23	. 25	179
4	<b>3</b> 0	47	46	61	184
5	817	734	592	500	2,643
6	265	365	236	244	1,110
7	223	183	202	113	721
8	207	227	218	185	837
9	41	65	83	122	311
10	39	37	54	29	159
Total	2,037	2,008	1,687	1,488	7,220

Note. Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1346), June 1980.



Table 22
ESL Program Classes Offered, Based on School Master Schedule

Area	Introduction to English Reading	Intermediate Reading	Reading Skills	Math	Orientation & Guidance	U.S. History & Geography
1	18	11	5	22	5	8
2	30	27	27	64	24	23
3	11	7	2	28	7	6
4	24	9	11	28	17	11
5	67	61	50	103	36	4,5
6	41	33	21	55	22	18
7	39	21	8	50	10	16
8	28	24	15	31	15	17
9	13	9	9	11	9	8
10	21	14	15	21	10	11
Total	292	<b>21</b> 6	163	413	155	163

Note. Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1344, item 7), June 1980.

TIE

117



Table 23

Bilingual Program Classes Offered, Based on School Master Schedule

Area	Primary Language Comm. Skills	Math	Orientation & Guidance	U.S. History & Geography
1	2	2	2	2
2	6	21	12	7
3	4	3	1	1
4	1	0	0	1
5	. 13	16	9	3
6	11	22	7	4
7	7	19	2	12
8	2	5	1	1
9	2	5	١,	2
10	1	1	1	1
Total	49	94	39	34

Note. Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1344, item 6), June 1980.



Table 24
ESL Teachers Assigned to ESL Programs

Area	Introduction to English Reading	Intermediate Reading	Reading Skills	Math	Orientation & Guidance	U.S. History & Geography
	10	4	4	0	4	0
2	24	23	18	0	12	0
3	9 .	7	2	0	6	0
4	21	6	9	0	2	0
5	49	<b>4</b> 9	40	0	16	0
6	26	20	10	•	5	0
7	25	10	8	0	6	0
8	12	15	9	9	7	0
9	6	7	7	^	2	0
10	19	7	4	0	5	0
Total	201	148	111	0	65	0

Note Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1344, item 7), June 1980.

Table 25
Bilingual Teachers Assigned to ESL Programs

Area	Introduction to English Reading	Intermediate Reading	Reading Skills	Math	Orientation & Guidance	U.S. History & Geography
1	11	5	1	14	1	3
2	18	12	8	38	20	18
3	6	2	1	0	4	3
4	4	2	4	8	0	3
5	17	6	7	24	16	25
6	24	14	8	40	18	12
7	17	14	4	38	7	13
8	12	15	6	10	16	11
9	11	5	6	11	7	6
10	5	4	7	4	3	1
Total	125	79	52	187	92	95

Note. Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1344, item 7), June 1980.





Table 26
Bilingual Teachers Assigned to Bilingual Programs

Area	Primary Language Comm. Skills	Math	Orientation & Guidance	U.S. History & Geography
	<u> </u>			
1	2	2	2	2
2	5	19	11	7
3	4	1	1	0
4	1	0	0	1
5	12	13	6	1
6	7	9	3	3
7	7	19	2	12
8	1	0	0	0
9	2	5	4	2
10	1	1	1	1
Total	42	69	30	29

Note. Based on Secondary Summaries (Form 1344, item 6), June 1980.



Table 27

Background and Training of Secondary ESL Teachers
(Junior and Senior High)

	Eng <u>Major</u>		SL hods	
Area	Yes	<u>No</u>	Yes	No
1	32	22	31	23
2	50	28	55	23
3	28	9	32	5
4	24	10	21	13
5	143	41	133	51
6	49	28	64	13
7	40	32	48	24
8	46	28	58	16
9	28	9	34	3
10	20	15	27	8
Total	460	224	503	179

 $\underline{\text{Note}}.$  Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1345), June 1980.



101

Table 28

Bilingual Aides and Tutors Assigned to ESL Program Classes

		ction to keading	Interr Readir	nediate	Reading	g Skills	<u>M</u> a	ith		tation dance		History graphy
Area	Aide	Tutor	Aide	Tutor	Aide	Tutor	<u>Aide</u>	Tutor	<u>Aide</u>	Tutor	Aide	Tutor
1	18	4	8	0	2	1	15	5	4	2	5	0
2	18	0	16	1	17	1	35	3	13	1	6	3
3	7	0	2	0	1	0	21	0	5	0	2	0
4	20	3	6	0	0	1	30	5	15	0	5	0
5	28	21	15	11	15	2	109	5	54	4	43	4
6	23	7	21	4	15	3	35	1	13	0	12	3
7	18	0	9	0	5	2	32	1	3	1	5	0
8	16	1	8	1	5	3	18	5	5	2	5	5
9	9	1	4	1	7	1	4	5	9	1	3	1
10	15	3	4	2	6	3	11	2	5	3	1	0
Total	172	40	93	20	73	17	310	32	126	.14	87	16

Note. Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1344, item 7), June 1980. "Total aides" Note divided by 3 hours = estimated actual number of aides.



13"

Table 29
Bilingual Aides and Tutors Assigned to Bilingual Program Classes

Primary Language Comm. Skills		age	Math		Orientation & Guidance		U.S. History Geography	
Area	Aides	Tutors	Aides	Tutors	Aides	Tutors	Aides	Tutors
1	2	0	2	2	2	0	2	0
2	5	0	10	2	2	1	1	0
3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	10	0	6	0	1	0
6	7	1	7	0	4	0	3	0
7	6	0	14	1	1	0	5	0
8	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
9	1	0	3	0	4	0	1	0
10	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Total	26	i	54	6	19	1	14	0

Note. Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1344, item 6), June 1980. "Total aides" divided by 3 hours = estimated actual number of aides.



123

Table 30

ESL Aide and Tutor Periods Per Week, by Administrative Area

Area	Aide Periods	Tutor Periods
1	512	192
2	1,087	94
3	380	145
4	237	52
5	1,075	250
6	988	132
7	954	47
8	632	167
9	316	64
10	430	55
Total	6,611	1,198

 $\underline{\text{Note}}$ . Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1344, item 10), June 1980.



Table 31
Students Meeting Transition Criteria

Area	Bilingual to ESL	ESL to Regular
1	0	203
2	85	260
3	44	78
4	4	149
5	98	565
6	74	318
7	101	159
8	123	466
9	7	298
10	4	175
Total	540	2,671

Note. Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1344, item 8), June 1980



Table 32

Español, Level C, CTBS Testing Results for NES/LES Students (Junior High only)

Area	No. of Students Passing <sup>a</sup>	No. of Students not Passingb
1	181	27
2	839	112
3	106	32
4	104	21
5	961	283
6	<b>3</b> 75	89
7	393	105
8	474	96
9	215	81
10	124	12
Total	3,772	858

Note. Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1344, item  $\overline{2}$ ), June 1980. Level C was used throughout the year as a screening test of literacy for junior high school students whose primary language is Spanish and the results helped in program placement.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Students receiving a passing score were placed in an ESL program.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Students not receiving a passing score were placed in a bilingual/bicultural program.

Table 33
Parent-Student Consultations

<u>Area</u>	No. of Parents Informed of BILP Placement	No. of Student Withdrawals by Parents	No. of Students Whose Parents Were Consulted on BILPs		
1	149	2	328		
2	454	1	84		
3	209	1	191		
4	13	0	130		
5	922	11	733		
6	513	1	362		
7	704	1	215		
8	425	10	1,192		
9	137	6	72		
10	273	4	518		
Total	3,799	37	3,825		

Note. Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1344, item  $\overline{2}$ ), June 1980.



Table 34

NES/LES Students from Other Attendance Areas,
Participating in Integration Program

Area	Educational Options	PWT	Magnet/ Alternative	Pair/ Cluster	Midsite	Other
1	0	0	0	0	0	1
2	0	4	0	0	0	68
3	0	3	0	0	0	0
4	1	24	0	0	44	0
5	0	2	0	0	0	78
6	10	0	24	17	0	66
7	1	137	0	0	0	21
8	0	174	6	2	34	10
9	0	68	4	97	0	10
10	2	67	6	. 417	0	3
Total	14	479	40	533	78	257

Note. Based on Secondary School Summaries (Form 1344, item 9), June 1980. "Other" include students on opportunity transfer and interdistrict permits.



15.

Table 35 Special Education Lau Students Identified by Parent Interview, by Type of School.

		Hand	icap and			
Type of School			Lan	guage		
Type of School and Handicap	Armenian	Cantonese	Japanese	Korean	Spanish	Pilipino
Spec. Ed. Schools						
TMR	4	4		6	305	11
Autistic		3	2		14	1

Aphasic

MH

DCH

Total

Autistic

Aphasic

MH

Other

Hearing Impaired

Elementary Schools

Hearing Impaired

Other

Total

Table 35, continued

m . c c . 1								
Type of School and Handicap	Armenian	Cantonese	Japanese	Korean	Spanish	Pilipino	Other	Total
Secondary Schools								
1MR					1			1
Aphasic					14		1	15
Hearing Impaired			1		7		1	9
МН					1		1	2
Other					1			1
Total			1		24		3	28

Note. Based on Special Education Class Summaries (Form 1351, items A and B-2), June 1980

1:1



Table 36

Special Education Lau Students Identified by Parent Interview, by Type of School, Handicap and Degree of English Fluency

	Primar	y Language Sp	oken with:	
Type of School and Handicap	No Fralish	Some	English Inter-	Ţ ",
and nandreap	No English	English	changeably	Total
Spec. Ed. Schools				
TMR	116	148	82	3,46
Autistic	10	6	8	24
Aphasic	1	0	1	2
Hearing Impaired	79	22	12	113
MH	28	33	18	79
DCH	78	48	16	142
Other	25	16	5	46
Total	337	273	142	752
Elementary Schools				
Autistic	2	1	3	6
Aphasic	31	55	66	162
Hearing Impaired	66	25	14	105
МН		1		1
Total	99	82	83	264

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

事しし

Table 36, continued

	Primary Language Spoken with:					
Type of School and Handicap	No English	Some English	English Inter- changeably	Total		
Secondary Schools						
TMR		1		1		
Aphasic	2	8	5	15		
Hearing Impaired		9		9		
МН		1	1	2		
Other			1	1		
Total	2	19	7	28		

 $\underline{\text{Note}}.$  Based on Special Education Class Summaries (Form 1351, items A and B-1), June 1980.



Table 37

Sp <b>e</b>	<b>c</b> ial Educat by Lang	tion NES/LI guage, Type	ES Student e of Schoo	s Ident ol and H	ified by andicap	BINL,
			Lan	guage		
Type of School and Handicap	Armenian	Cantonese	Japanese	Korean	Spanish	Pilipino
Spec. Ed. Schools						
Unidertified					4	

Unidertified EH он/онт 

Visually Handicapped

Pregnant Minors

Elementary Schools

Unidentified

Other

Total

EΗ

**EMR** 

Total

0ther

Other

**9**2

15.

Tc ~a1

**3** 

Table 37, continued

			Lang	guage				1
Type of School and Handicap	Armenian	Cantonese	Japanese	Korean	Spanish	Pilipino	Other	Total
Secondary Schools								
ЕН			1		60		1	62
EMR		1			58	1	3	63
Visually Handi- capped/blind					2			2
Other					8		1	9
Total		1	1		128	1	5	136

Note. Based on Specil Education Class Summaries (Form 1352, item B-4), June 1980. Identified by BINL as NES/LES; language, by HLS.

10-



	IEP tha	t includes:	
Type of School	7.07	Bilingual	Total
and Handicap	ESL	Program	local
Spec. Ed. Schools			
EH	2		2
CH/OHI	31	63	94
Visually Handicapped		43	43
Pregnant Minors	2		2
Other	1		1
Total	36	106	142
Elementary Schools			
ЕН	158	30	188
EMR	140	5	145
Other	2		2
Total	300	35	335
Secondary Schools			
ЕН	10	8	18
EMR	7	1	8
Visually Handicapped	2	1	3
Other	2		2
Total	21	10	31

Note. Based on Special Education Class Summaries (Form 1352, item C-1). June 1980.



Table 39

# Instructional Program Placement for NES/LES Students

Total

1 1

Ide	ntified by BINL, by Type (Regular Scho	e of School a		
	Special Day Class	Oth	er Cla	sses
Type of School and Handicap	Bilingual and ESL	Bilingual and ESL	ESL	Bilingual Program
Elementary Schools				

Note. Based on Special Education Class Summaries (Form 1351, item C-2), June 1980.

Unidentified

Secondary Schools

EΗ

**EMR** 

Total

EΗ

**EMR** 

Total

Other

Table 40

Progress Information for Special Education Elementary NES/LES Pupils Identified by BINL, Type of school, and Handicap

Type of School and Handicap	NES/LES who me Beginning English/reading, N	met criteria for Transition to English-only program, N		
Spec. Ed. Schools				
Unidentified				
EH	1	1		
OH/OHI	25	15		
Visually Handicapped	2	1		
Other	1			
Total	29	17		
Elementary Schools				
Unidentified,	1	1		
EH	121	82		
EMR	61	16		
Other	1			
Total	184	99		

 $\underline{\text{Note}}$ . Based on Special Education Class Summaries (Form 1352, items B-2 and B-4), June 1980.



Table 41

ESL Information for Special Education Secondary
NES/LES Students Identified by BINL, by
Type of School and Handicap

		ESI	Level			
Type of School and Handicap	I	II	III	IV	Total	
Spec. Ed. Schools						
OH/OHI	5	8	3	1	17	
Pregnant Minors	2				2	
Total	7	8	3	1	19	
Secondary Schools						
EH	12	6	2	1	21	
EMR	25	3	1	2	31	
Visually Handicapped	1				1	
Other	2				2	
Total	40	9	3	3	55	

Note. Based on Special Education Class Summaries (Form 1352, item  $\bar{B}$ -4), June 1980.



1.

Table 42

Personnel Providing Primary Language for Special Education NES/LES Students Identified by BINL, by Type of School and Handicap

	Unduplica education	ted count on teachers:		suppor	ated cou	nnel:		
Type and School and Handicap	A fluency	B fluency w/biling. aide	Monoling. w/biling. aide	Itin- erant tchr.	Lab. aide	Primary lang. tchr.	Other	Total
Spec. Ed. Schools			•					
Unidentified							1	1
EH							3	3
OH/OHI	5	1	18	16	5		6	51
Visually Handicapped				9				9
Pregnant Minors							1	1
Other							6	6
Total	5	1	18	25	5	0	17	71
Elementary Schools								
Unidentified							1	1
EH	2	2	31	1	2	11	39	88
EMR		2	11		2	2	12	29
Other							1	1
Total	2	4	42	1	4	13	53	119

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Table 42, continued

Type and School and Handicap	Unduplica education A fluency	ted count of teachers: B fluency w/biling. aide	Monoling. w/biling. aide		ated contract person Lab.		Other	Total
Secondary Schools						-		
EH	2	1	10			2	3	18
<b>B</b> IR			4			1	5	10
Visually Handicapped							`1	1
Total	2	1	14	0	0	3	9	29

Note. Based on Special Education Class Summaries (Form 1352, item C-3), June 1980.

Tab'e 43 Number of Bilingual Teachers, by Level and Language

		entary evel		or High		or High	1
Language	A	В	A	B	<u>A</u> _	B	Total
Cantonese	35	13	9	3	6		66
Japanese	30	22	8	2	5	1	68
Korean	29	2	11		2		44
Pilipino (Tagalog)	43	11	6	6	3		69
Spanish	1,419	788	345	125	218	62	2,957
Serbo-Croation	2		2		1		5
Total	1,558	836	381	136	235	ó3	3,209

Note: Based on Report QROO7RO1, June 1980.



Table 44

Number of Education Aides,
by Language

-
1
9
55
23
40
3
3
1
2,998
16
7
3,156

Note. Based on district personnel records, June 1980.



Table 45

District Language Fluency Test Results for Current and Newly Recruited Staff

Language	Level A	Level B	Failed	Total
Armenian	11	9	0	20
Cantonese	1	5	2 ·	8
Spanish	270	425	144	839
Total	282	439	146	867
Total	282	439	146	867

Note. Based on Bilingual Staffing Unit records, July 1979 through January 1980.



Table 46

Lau Summary Data for Educational Option Schools

	Type of Schools					
Category	Opportunity	Continuation	Alternative	Tri-C		
BINL tests submitted	11	83	0	0		
Number of identified NES/LES students	6	100	2	0		
Scudents in ESL program	0	14	0	0		
Students on individual learning plans	6	71	2	0		
ESL class aide hours per week	0	23	0	0		
ESL class tutor hours per week	0	10	0	0		

Note. Based on School Summaries, June 1980, and on BINL records for 1979-80.



Appendix B
Glossary of Special Terms



#### GLOSSARY OF SPECIAL TERMS

Aide.--A paraprofessional employee who assists a teacher in the classroom.

BEST (Basic Elementary-Secondary Test in reading and mathematics).—This is a screening achievement test written by specially-funded Research and Evaluation LAUSD staff. It may be used as a determinant of student eligibility for compensatory education programs or as one of the criterion measures for transition for elementary Lau pupils. It tests basic skills in both reading and mathematics; maximum testing time is 30 minutes for each section; it has seven levels, for Grades K through 12; it can be machine or hand scored; it can be given to one child or to a group; it correlates well with the CTBS; it is not a diagnostic test; and it is not standardized.

Bilingual/Bicultural Program. -- This is a system of instruction which uses two languages, one of which is English, as a means of instruction. It builds upon and expands the existing language skills of each participating student, to enable the student to achieve competency in his or her primary language and



146

in English. This instruction should include.

- 1. Daily instruction in English as a Second Language.
- 2. Language development in the student's primary language.
- Reading in the student's primary language where appropriate.
- 4. Selected subjects taught in the student's primary language as is appropriate.
- 5. Development of an understanding of customs and values of the cultures associated with the languages being taught, as well as an understanding of the history and culture of California and the United States.

Bilingual/Biliterate Aide. -- An aide fluent in reading and speaking both English and the primary language of the NES/LES pupils in a bilingual/bicultural program, and familiar with the cultural neritage of the NES/LES pupils assigned.

BILP (Bilingual Individual Learning Program). -- The Lau Bilingual Individual Learning Program is provided wherever there are insufficient bilingual personnel or the parent requests withdrawal from a full bilingual/bicultural program. An individual program provides ESL instruction and support in the primary language for developing concepts in the content areas.

BINL (Basic Inventory of Natural Language).--Written by Charles M. Herbert, PhD, CHECpoint Systems, San Bernardino, California, 1977. The BINL is a standardized criterion-referenced system that assesses oral language dominance. fluency,



complexity, and development or growth in one or more languages.

It may be given individually or in small groups.

<u>Certificated</u>.--School district personnel who have the appropriate credentials to be teachers or administrators.

<u>Classified</u>.--School district personnel who work in nonteaching positions, e.g., the bilingual/biliterate aide.

<u>Competency Test</u>.--A criterion-referenced test designed to measure basic skills and/or life-experience skills.

Continuum. -- A list of appropriate instructional steps consisting of various skill levels which include primary language and ESL levels.

## Criteria for reading in English

- Roman alphabet languages: passed Moreno Test with 80% mastery, and achieved basic reading comprehension in primary language.
- Other than Roman alphabet languages. completed Level 1 of H200+ measured by Moreno Test and completed English readiness skills;

OR

- reads in primary language and is competent in English reading readiness skills.
- Individual learning plan: completed Level 1 of H200+ as measured by Moreno Test and possesses reading skills for English reading.



CTBS (Comprehensive Tests of Basic Skills).--Published by California Test Bureau, McGraw-Hill, the CTBS is a standardized group test of fundamental skills in reading, language, and mathematics (and selected other areas, such as social studies). So far, four English forms are available (Q, R, S, and T) and seven levels for Grades K through 12. The CTBS has been used widely in the district. A Spanish edition, the CTBS Español, is also available.

Curriculum Model. -- This term refers to an appropriate Lau curriculum that reflects the unique linguistic and cultural characteristics of the student population it serves. Models are designed for students who speak Roman alphabet languages, who speak non-Roman alphabet languages, who have a Bilingual Learning Program, or who are classified as FES requiring supplemental education.

ESAA (Emergency School Aid Act).--Federal legislation enacted to assist school districts with desegregation integration efforts.

ESL (English as a Second Language). -- An intensive, structured program to learn English.

ESL Levels. -- The junior high school ESL steps correspond to the senior high, as follows



Junior High

Beginning

Level I

Intermediate

Advanced A

Advanced B

Level IV

FES (Functional-English-Speaking).--Students was oral English ability ranges from functional to complex, as determined by the BINL.

## Fluency Levels. -- For teachers:

0

<u>A-level</u> fluency requires sufficient fluency in a language to be able to use it as a medium of instruction in all parts of the curriculum.

<u>B-level</u> fluency requires sufficient knowledge of a language at a level which will serve to improve communication with speakers of the language.

HLS (Home Language Survey).--A survey completed by the parents or guardians of all students, K-12, to identify students from non-English backgrounds.

Language Delivery Systems. -- A method of teaching to facilitate both language and concept development.

Language Proficiency. -- Refers to the degree to which an individual demonstrates his linguistic competence in a language, regardless of how that language may have been acquired.



Lau Student Profiles (Elementary and Secondary).--Forms provided by the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch for schools to use to collect data for each NES/LES student on language assessment, achievement level, prescribed program, and transitional steps for regular school program placement.

LES (Limited-English-Speaking).--Students whose oral English ability ranges from partial to functional as determined by BINL.

Magnet School .-- A school designed for desegregation purposes to attract students on a voluntary basis.

Midsite School. -- A school designed for desegregation purposes, and situated at a convenient location.

Monolingual Teacher. -- A teacher who speaks only English.

National Origin Minority Children. -- Students who come from a home where a language other than English is spoken.

NES (Non-English-Speaking).--Students whose oral English ability ranges from no English to partial English, as determined by BINL.

Organizational Models for Bilingual Programs. -- The bilingual personnel in each organizational model are responsible for primary language development. There are five basic models.



- Self-Contained-Single-Grade. This model is employed for 10 to 20 NES/LES students of the same language in the same grade.
- Self-Contained-Combination-Grade. This model applies when the combination of NES/LES students of the same primary language in two consecutive grades is 20 or less.
- 3. <u>Team-Teaching-Single-Grade</u>. This model is employed where there are 21-40 NES/LES students of the same primary language in the same grade.
- 4. <u>Team-Teaching-Combination-Grade</u>. This model is used when there are 10-20 NES/LES students in each of two consecutive grades.
- 5. Itinerant Teacher Model. The Itinerant Teacher Model always requires a bilingual teacher who will work with NES/LES students within their regular classroom. The regular monolingual English-speaking teachers responsible for the education of NES/LES students being served under this model will be assisted by a bilingual/biliterate aide.

<u>Primary Language</u>.--The first language a child learned, or the language which is spoken in the child's home.

<u>PES</u> (Proficient-English-Speaking).--Students whose oral English ability equals or surpasses the level of complexity achieved by his English-speaking-only peers.



Special Education Classes. -- Six major groups are Lau participants:

EH: Educationally Handicapped

■ EMR: Educable Mentally Retarded

MH: Multihandicapped

OH: Orthopedically Handicapped

TMR: Trainable Mentally Retarded

Staff Development.--Preservice and inservice training for teachers, other professional staff, aides, and volunteers. Such training enables participants to provide specific support to the instructional program and to better understand and meet the needs of all children.

# Teacher Class (elementary only). --

Class I: teacher with bilingual certificate of competence or credential.

Class II: rilingual teacher certificated as A or B level, on state waiver.

Class III: monolingual English-speaking techer, on state waiver.

Class IV: monolingual English-speaking teacher, not on state waiver.

Class V: monolingual teacher team teaching w
Class 1 or Class II teacher.

Random Sample. -- A selection of individuals so chosen that



all had an equal chance to be selected, and the selection of one had no influence on the selection of any other. Example: drawing Bingo numbers from a bowl.

<u>Transition Criteria (Elementary Only)</u>. -- In order to move into an English-only instructional program, a pupil must meet all four of the following criteria:

- 1. be recommended by the teacher;
- 2. be identified as FES on the BINL;
- 3. have scored no lower than one standard deviation below the mean on a standardized test of reading and math; and
- 4. be recommended by the local administrator after consultation with staff and parents.

Waiver. -- A form requested by the state requiring districts to identify teachers assigned to a bilingual program without a certificated of competency, a standard credential with a bilingual emphasis, or a bilingual specialist credential.



Appendix C
Memoranda, Bulletins, Forms,
and Instructions



Memorandum No. 5 September 20, 1979

TESTING ELEMENTARY PUPILS WITH THE BASIC INVENTORY OF SUBJECT: NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL), 1979-1980.

I. Assessment Procedures for BINL English Proficiency Testing

Students To Be Assessed with the BINL in English II.

III. Pupils To Be Assessed with the BINL in Primary Language

IV. BINL Computer Printouts and Labels

- V. Return of BINL Score Sheets
- I. Assessment Procedures for BINL English Proficiency Testing
  - A. The BINL must be given by a certificated teacher who has been trained through:
    - . the trainer-of-trainer inservice, August 1978.
    - an inservice provided at the local school by a teacher trained at the trainer-of-trainer inservice.
    - an inservice provided by the area bilingual advisor.
  - B. There must be at least 10 language samples that best reflect the pupil's natural language to ensure a valid score for each pupil.
  - C. The student's responses are to be transcribed by the teacher from the recording tape to the BINL individual oral scores sheets (IOS). The tapes may be erased after transcription. Additional forms forms may be requested from the Bilingual/ESL Service Branch, 625-6743.
- II. Students To Be Assessed with the BINL in English
  - A. New Enrollees
    - New pupils whose Home Language Survey indicated other than English as a response to one of the first three questions must be given the BINL.
    - Procedure for testing new enrollees:

Obtain Home Language Survey.

- Place Home Language Survey in cumulative record folder.
- Administer the BINL in English to students indicating a Primary Language or Home Language other than English.

Print pupil's language in the upper left corner of the test. (Example: HLS--Spanish)

- Complete pupil information grid in the upper right corner of the score sheet, except student number.
  Mark an "X" in the pretest box and write the date of test.
- Number each language sample from 1 through 10.
- Write the number of words in each language sample in Column C, headed "Fluency."



3. BINL score sheets for new enrollees must be grouped by grade and by teacher with a paper clip.

#### B. Transition Criteria

1. NES/LES pupils who are ready for transition to a program of English-only instruction must be given the BINL.

Transition Criteria	Lau Plan, page(s)
Recommended by teacher	55-56
Identified as FES on BINL	56
scored at or above the 16th	57
percentile on a standarized	
test of reading and math	
Recommended by local admin-	57
istrator after consultation	
with parent and staff.	

- 2. Procedure for testing pupils as part of transition criteria:
  - . Administer the BINL in English.1
  - . Print "TRANSITION" in the upper left corner.
  - . Complete pupil information in the upper right corner of the score sheet.
  - Print BINL identification number on the "STUDENT NUMBER" line. The identification number appears next to the child's name on the BINL label.
  - . Mark an "X" in the posttest box and record the date of test.
  - . Number each language sample from 1 through 10.
  - . Write the number of words per sample in Column C, headed "Fluency."

#### C. Retesting

- 1. A pupil may be reassessed when a parent or guardian, teacher, or school site administrator expresses a reasonable doubt about the accuracy of the pupil's language classification.
- 2. Procedure for testing in case of reasonable doubt:
  - . Re-administer the BINL in English using a new individual Oral Score Sheet.
  - . Print "RETEST" on the upper left corner of the test.
  - . Number each language sample from 1 through 10.
  - . Write the number of words per sample in Column C, headed "Fluency."
  - Place the original BINL label over pupil information grid in the upper right corner of the score sheet.
  - . Mark an "X" in pretest box and record date of test.



- III. Pupils To Be Assessed with BINL in Primary Language
  - 1. The BINL is to be used as a diagnostic instrument in the primary language component of a bilingual program, grades K-6. (Refer to Lau Plan, p. 48.) Identified K-6 NES/LES pupils participating in a bilingual program described in the district Lau Plan must be tested in the primary language. Pupils with an Individual Learning Program (ILP) need not be tested in the primary language. The BINL is to be administered by the person responsible for the pupil's primary language component.
  - 2. Procedure for primary language proficiency testing:
    - . Administer the BINL in the primary language of pupil.
    - . Complete the pupil information grid in the upper right corner of the score sheet.
    - . Indicate primary language on the line labeled "Language Being Tested."
    - Number each language sample from 1 through 10.
    - . Write the number of words per sample in Column C, headed "Fluency."
  - IV. BINL Computer Printouts and Labels

BINL computer printouts (Reports 20 and 25) and individual labels will be sent to each school with the original BINL score sheets. The label is to be placed on the student's cumulative record marked "Findings and Recommendations by Elementary Counselor."

- v. Return of BINL score sheets to Processing Center
  - A. Check each score sheet to be sure that:
    - Reason for testing is indicated in upper left corner.
    - 2. Pupil information grid is complete.
    - Word count for each language sample in Column C, headed "Fluency."
    - Date of pretest or posttest.
  - B. Envelopes for BINL score sheets addressed as follows:

Research and Evaluation Branch BINL Processing Center G-265

For further assistance, please call Miyeko Heishi, Research and Evaluation Branch, 625-6867.

APPROVED: HARRY HANDLER, Deputy Superintendent

DISTRIBUTION: All Elementary School Principals and Bilingual Coordinators



Memorandum No. 6 September 20, 1979

SUBJECT: TESTING SECONDARY STUDENTS WITH THE BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL), 1979-1980.

- I. Assessment Procedures for BINL English Proficiency Testing
- II. Students To Be Assessed with the BINL
- III. BINL Computer Printouts and Labels
- IV. Return of BINL Score Sheets
- I. Assessment Procedures for BINL English Proficiency Testing
  - A. The BINL must be given by a certificated teacher or counselor who who has been trained through:
    - . the trainer-of-trainer inservice, August 1978.
    - . an inservice provided at the local school by a teacher or counselor trained at the trainer-of-trainer inservice.
    - an inservice provided by the area bilingual advisor.
  - B. There must be at least 10 language samples that best reflect the student's natural language to ensure a valid score for each student.
  - C. The student's responses are to be transcribed by the teacher or counselor from the recording tape to the BINL individual oral scores sheet (IOS). The tapes may be erased after transcription. Additional forms may be requested from the Bilingual/ESL Services Branch, 625-6743.
- II. Students To Be Assessed with the BINL in English
  - A. New Enrollees
    - 1. New students whose Home Language Survey indicated a language other than English as a response to one of the first three questions must be given the BINL.
    - 2. Procedure for testing new enrollees:
      - Obtain Home Language Survey.
      - . Place Home Language Survey in cumulative record folder.
      - . Administer the BINL in English to students indicating a Primary Language or Home Language other than English.
      - Print student's language in the upper left corner of the test. (Example: HLS--Spanish)
      - . Complete student information grid in the upper right corner of the score sheet, except student number.
      - . Mark an "X" in the pretest box and write the date of test.



- . Number each language sample from 1 though 10.
- Write the number of words in each language sample in Column C, headed "Fluency."
- 3. BINL score sheets for new enrollees must be grouped by grade and by teacher and/or counselor with a paper clip.

## B. Retesting

- 1. A student may be reassessed when a parent or guardian, teacher, or school site administrator expresses a reasonable doubt about the accuracy of the student's language classification.
- 2. Procedure for testing in case of reasonable doubt:
  - Re-administer the BINL in English using a new individual Oral Score Sheet.
  - . Print "RETEST" on the upper left corner of the test.
  - . Number each language sample from 1 through 10.
  - Write the number of words per sample in Column C, headed "Fluency."
  - Place the original BINL label over student information grid in the upper right corner of the score sheet.
  - . Mark an "X" in pretest box and record date of test.

## III. BINL Computer Printouts and Labels

BINL computer printouts (Reports 20 and 25) and individual labels will be sent to each school with the original BINL score sheets. The label is to be placed on the student's cumulative record under Section 15, entitled "HEALTH."

- IV. Return of BINL score sheets to Processing Center
  - A. Check each score sheet to be sure that:
    - 1. Reason for testing is indicated in upper left corner.
    - 2. The student information grid is complete.
    - Word count for each language sample in Column C, headed "Fluency."
    - 4. Date of pretest.
  - B. Envelopes for BINL score sheet addressed as follows:

Research and Evaluation Branch BINL Processing Center G-265

For further assistance, please call Miyeko Heishi, Research and Evaluation Branch, 625-5367.

APPROVED: HARRY HANDLER, Deputy Superintendent

RICISTRIBUTION: All Secondary Schools

Bulletin No. 3 October 29, 1979

## SUBJECT: DESCRIPTION OF BINL TEST RESULTS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

- 1. BINL Computer Printouts
- II. BINL Labels
- III. Retests
- IV. Transition

## I. BINL Computer Printouts

## A. BINL Report 20

The printout called Report 20 is a detailed report on each pupil reported by classroom of grade level. Looking at a BINL Report 20 or the attached sample, the general information found across the top of the printout includes:

- 1. BINL report number in upper left corner (Report BINL 20).
- 2. District--BINL identifying number and name of district.
- 3. Run Number--computer run number in upper right corner identifies the computer file where information is stored.
- 4. School--BINL identifying number, school name, and area.
- 5. Teacher--name, grade level, and date of test.

Detailed information for each pupil is reported in columns which include the following information:

- 1. Student Name--the name of pupil tested, under which are identifying numbers assigned to each pupil for use in the computer program.
- 2. BINL Student Number—this column identifies the home language provided by the school on test forms, or identifies a retest or transition test.
- 3. No. of Words—the total number of words used by the pupil during the testing.
- 4. No. Sent--the total number of samples collected from the pupil.



5. <u>Avg. Length</u>—average sentence length is obtained by dividing the number of words by the number of sentences.

ソ\_

- 6. <u>Complex Level</u>—level of complexity which is a score that results from the pupil's command of the structure of the language, including the use of modifiers, phrases, and clauses.
- 7. Level of Complexity—the asterisks are a graphic representation of raw score found in Complex Level Column.
- 8. <u>District Student Identifier</u>—this column should be left blank.
- 9. <u>TIP--INC</u> (incomplete) is printed when less than 10 language samples are collected.

## B. BINL Report 25

The printout called Report 25 is a classroom or grade level list which reports language classification (NES, LES, FES, or PES). The rest of its general information parallels Report 20.

Pupils are listed alphabetically under the language classification derived from their BINL test score.

# II. BINL Labels

DIST-64733/L A USD BINL 1979
SCH-9999999/\* SCHOOL NAME \* AREA \*
TCHR-ALL TEACHERS GR 01
FNC/ENGLISH - D RN-360 PRE
\* STUDENT NAME \* WOLLSOLAPST

Explanation for each of the <u>items circled</u> on the above BINL label follows:

FNC/ENGLISH--D--Language Classification:

NON/ENGLISH = NES LTD/EN !SH = LES FNC/EN !JSH = FES PRO/ENGLISH = PES

RN-360: Computer run number identifies the computer file where information is stored.



#0118014: BINL identification number for the pupil.

PRE: Pretest score which is a result of a home language survey or retest.

11

PST: Posttest score for transition criteria.

Labels must be placed on the pupil's cumulative record unless the pupil has been retested due to reasonable doubt.

#### III. Retests

The pupil may be retested by a teacher trained to administer the BINL if a parent, teacher, or administrator expresses reasonable doubt about the accuracy of the original language classification.

A retest must be administered and returned to Research and Evaluation within 10 days after receiving the pupil's BINL result. The BINL label should not be placed on the cumulative record if a retest is to be administered, since the label must be submitted on the retest score sheet.

## IV. Transition

Transition BINL test results are reported on BINL Report 20 and Report 25 as posttests.

#### A. Transition Criteria

A NES/LES pupil identified as FES on the BINL has met only one of the four criteria for transition to a regular English-only program.

All of the following sreps must be implemented for a pupil to be eligible for transition (see Lau Plan, pp. 55-58).

- Step 1. Recommended by the teacher based on observation of progress.
- Step 2. Identified as FES on BINL.
- Step 3. Scored at or above one standard deviation below the national norm on a standardized achievement test (at or above the 16th percentile on the CTES or BEST).
- Step 4. Recommended by the local administrator after consultation with parent and staff.



## B. BINL for Transition

Revised procedure for testing NES/LES pupils as part of transition criteria:

. Administer the BINL in English

· Print "TRANSITION" in the upper left corner

- Complete pupil information in the upper right corner of the score sheet
- Mark an "X" in the <u>posttest</u> box and record the date of posttest

Number each language sample from 1 through 10

 Write the number of words for each sample in column C, headed "Fluency."

All transition score sheets no longer require the BINL identification number for the pupil on the "STUDENT NUMBER" line.

For assistance on the transition criteria, please call your area bilingual advisor, or the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch at 625-6743.

For further assistance, please call Miyeko Heishi, Advisor, Research and Evaluation Branch, 625-6867.

APPROVED: HARRY HANDLER, Deputy Superintendent

DISTRIBUTION: Principals of Elementary School
Attention: Bilingual Coordinator



REPORT BINL 20

BASTC ENVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE

PAGL

RUN DATE 1/11/79

PRE-TEST ENGLISH - D

\*\*\* REN MARBER 57 \*\*\*

DISTRICT 64733

L. A. USD BINL 1978

SUKNH, 1234567

CLEARWATER

AREA 13

TLACUER

BINI.

TI'S1 IMII: 11/22/78

GRADE STUDENT AVG. COMPLEX

- LEVEL OF COMPLIXITY -0 24 49 75 100 125 150 175 200 

DISTRICT STUDING

STUDENT NAME.

NUMBI.R

NO. WORDS NO. SI'NI LUNGIH LUVEL

IDENTIFIER TIP

HERNANDEZ, #-4534026

SPAN

89:0 8.9 99.9

\*\*\*

001

PRE-TEST CLASS AVERAGE COMPLEXITY

99.9

SAMPLE --- BINL REPORT 20

Bulletin No. 4 October 29, 1979

# SUBJECT: DESCRIPTION OF BINL TEST RESULTS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

- 1. BINL Computer Printouts
- 11. BINL Labels
- kll. Retests

## I. BINL Computer Printouts

## A. BINL Report 20

The printout called Report 20 is a detailed report on each pupil reported by classroom of grade level. Looking at a BINL Report 20 or the attached sample, the general information found across the top of the printout includes:

- 1. BINL report number in upper left corner (Report BINL 20).
- 2. District--BINL identifying number and name of district.
- 3. School--BINL identifying number, school name, and area.
- 4. Teacher--name, grade level, and date of test.
- 5. Run Number--computer run number identities the computer file where information is stored.

Detailed information for each student is reported in columns which include the following information:

- 1. Student Name—the name of student tested, under which are identifying numbers assigned to each student for use in the computer program.
- 2. <u>BINL Student Number</u>—this column identifies the home language provided by the school on test forms, or identifies a retest.
- 3. No. of Words—the total number of words used by the student during the testing.
- 4. No. Sent—the total number of samples collected from the student.



- 5. Avg. Length—average sentence is 7th is obtained by dividing the number of words by the number of sentences.
- 6. <u>Complex Level</u>—level of complexity which is a score that results from the student's command of the structure of the language, including the use of modifiers, phrases, and clauses.
- 7. <u>Level of Complexity</u>—the asterisks are a graphic representation of raw score found in Complex Level Column.
- 8. <u>District Student Identifier</u>—this column should be left blank.
- 9. <u>TIP--INC</u> (incomplete) is printed when less than 10 language samples are collected.

## B. BINL Report 25

The printout called Report 25 is a classroom or grade level list which reports language classification (NES, LES, FES, or PES). The rest of its general information parallels Report 20.

Students are listed alphabetically under the language classification derived from their BINL test score.

# II. BINL Labels

DIST-64733/L A USD BINL 1979
SCH-9999999/0 SCHOOL NAME © AREA ©
TCHR-ALL TEACHERS GR
FNC/ENGLISH - D RN-360 PRE
© STUDENT NAME © #01180102ST

Explanation for each of the <u>items circled</u> on the above BINL label follows:

FNC/ENGLISH--D--Language Classification:

NON/ENGLISH--NES LTD/ENGLISH--LES FNC/ENGLISH--FES PRO/ENGLISH--PES

Computer run number identifies the computer file where information is stored.



#0118010: BINL identification number for the pupil.

PRE: Pretest score which is a result of a home language

survey or retest.

<u>PST:</u> Posttest score for elementary schools only.

Labels must be placed on the student's cumulative record unless the pupil has been retested due to reasonable doubt.

# III. Retests

The pupil may be retested by a teacher trained to administer the BINL if a parent, teacher, or administrator expresses reasonable doubt about the accuracy of the original language classification.

A retest must be administered and returned to Research and Evaluation within 10 days after receiving the student's BINL result. The BINL label should not be placed on the cumulative record if a retest is to be administered, since the label must be submitted on the retest score sheet.

For further assistance, please call Miyeko Heishi, Advisor, Research and Evaluation Branch, 625-6867.

APPROVED: HARRY HANDLER, Deputy Superintendent

DISTRIBUTION: Principals of Secondary Schools

Attention: Bilingual Coordinator and

Head Counselor



110

DASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE

KERNET MINLSU

KUH OATE 1/11/79

PRC-ICST CNGLISH - 0

ADD RUN NUPULR 51

DISTRICT AUTIS

L A USO BING 1970

SCHOOL

ARYA 4

11461164.

ATAL SALVE OI. TEST .. DATE 11/22/10...

P L P X | T Y - 015TAICT 25 150 175 200 STUDENT 1---1---1 INSULTERA

STUDENT HAME

HERMANDEL.

HUNDER

STUDENT

09.0 .. 10 .... 0.2. 92.2

LENGTH LEVEL

444 .

001

PRE-TEST CLASS AVERAGE COMPLEXITY 99.7

YUROS SENT

SAMPLE --- BINL REPORT .20

ERIC

\*Full Text Provided by ERIC

235

207

169

#### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Research and Evaluation Branch · Bilingual Evaluation Unit

# ELEMENTARY LAU MONITORING INSTRUMENT

The accompanying Elementary Law Monitoring Instrument (Form 1341) has been designed to reflect the Office for Civil Rights guidelines established in the District Law Plan.

The Instrument will be used in randomly selected Lau schools by professional evaluatars and specially trained review team members.

The primary purpose of the Instrument is to assist schools in identifying the extent of program inplementation. The rating of each item is based on the intent of the Lau Plan and the results will be used in the District report to the Office for Civil Rights. The assessment information will contribute to the school's plan for continuing program improvement.

The Elementary Lau Monitoring Instrument is organized into eight areas:

- 1. Identification
- 11. Assessment
- 111. Implementation
- IV. Curriculum
- V. Methods
- VI. Placement and Transition Criteria
- VII. Staff Development
- VIII. Community Involvement

#### RATING SCALE

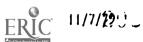
٠.

Within each area are statements which provide the basis for ratings. The rating scale used in this instrument is: NA = not applicable; I = not yet implementing; 2 = working toward implementation; 3 = implementing

#### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS:

BINL--Basic Inventory of Natural Language CTBS--Comprehensive Test of Basic Skills ESL--English-as-a-second Language ILS--Home Language Survey OCR--Office for Civil Rights NES--Non-English speaking LES--Limited-English speaking FES--Functional-English speaking SES--Survey of Essential Skills

0



	NA = not applicable; I		. 2 - warking tawara	i implementation: J =	impiementing
Ration Scales	NA = not applicable: I	= not yet imblementing	Z = WOLKING TOWARD	4 1111p. Gilletti Gillolly -	
Lightling Segree	( ) - ( ) -				

Lau Plan Pages	Points of Inquiry to Lau	Rating	Comments
173-176	The school has informed parents or guardians of NES/LES pupils about the bilingual programs designed for their children, according to the following guidelines:		
	A. Parents have received a notice describing the program.	A	
	B. Parents were invited to a meeting to discuss the best instructional program for their children.	<u>B.</u>	·
	C. Parents or guardians not attending the meeting were invited to a parent conference.	<u>c.</u>	<del></del>
	D. Parents have been consulted in the development of Individual Learning Plans.	<u>D.</u>	
	,		
	·		
	·		
	·		·
-			,

ERIC 10 - 222

#### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Research and Evaluation Branch Bilingual Evaluation Unit

# SECONDARY LAU MONITORING INSTRUMENT

The accompanying Secondary Lau Manitoring Instrument (Form 1342) has been designed to reflect the Office for Civil Rights guidelines established in the District Lau Plan.

The Instrument will be used in randomly selected Lau schools by professional evaluators and specially trained review team members.

The primary purpose of the Instrument is to assist schools in identifying the extent of pragram implementation. The rating of each item is based on the intent of the Lau Plan and the results will be used in the District report to the Office for Civil Rights. The assessment information will contribute to the school's plan for continuing pragram improvement.

The Secondary Law Monitaring Instrument is organized into seven areas:

- 1. Identification
- II. Assessment
- III. Implementation
- IV. Curriculum
- V. Transition Criteria
- VI. Staff Development
- VII. Community Involvement

#### RATING SCALE

Within each area are statements which provide the basis for ratings. The rating scale used in this instrument is: NA = nat applicable; I = not yer implementing; 2 = warking toward implementation; 3 = implementing

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS:

BINL--Basic Inventory of Natural Language ISL--English-as-a-second Language ISLS--Functional-English speaking ISLS--Home Language Survey LLS--Limited-English speaking NES--Non-English speaking
OCR--Office for Civil Rights
PAIR--Performance Assessment in Reading
SDOAL--San Diego Observation Assessment Instrument
SHARP--Seniar High Assessment of Reading Performance

78

Farm 1342

.

School \_\_\_\_

Area \_\_\_\_

Date of Visit

Community Administrator Teacher Area Office Bilingual Office Research and Evaluation Personnel Other

Rating Scale: NA = not applicable; I = not yet implementing; 2 = working toward implementation; 3 = implementing

42-43 I. 43-47 II.	The school has conducted the Home Language Survey (HLS) according to prescribed methods and procedures:  A. Parents were given the HLS in their own language.  B. Bilingual personnel are available to assist in conducting HLS for new students.  C. The HLS is filed in each student's cumulative record.	A	
43-47   .	<ul> <li>(HLS) according to prescribed methods and procedures:</li> <li>A. Parents were given the HLS in their own language.</li> <li>B. Bilingual personnel are available to assist in conducting HLS for new students.</li> <li>C. The HLS is filed in each student's cumulative</li> </ul>	В.	
43-47 II.	<ul><li>B. Bilingual personnel are available to assist in conducting HLS for new students.</li><li>C. The HLS is filed in each student's cumulative</li></ul>	В.	
43-47   .	conducting HLS for new students.  C. The HLS is filed in each student's cumulative		
43-47 II.		<u>C.</u>	
43-47 II.			
	. ASSESSMENT		
(	Students were given the BINL to assess their proficiency in English according to prescribed procedures:		
	A. All students indicating a hame language other than English on the HLS were given the BINL.	Λ	
	B. New students were given the BINL within two weeks of enrollment.	<u>B.</u>	
	C. All students identified as NES/LES an SDOAI (Spring 1978) were given the BINL.	<u>c.</u>	
	D. Staff development was provided for all personnel designated to administer the BINL.	D	
	E. BINL tabels have been placed on student's curnulative record.	<u>E.</u>	179
SIC			227

Lau Plan Pages	Points of Inquiry for Lau	Rating	Comments
49-51	Spanish speaking students were given the Test of Prerequisite Skills (TOPS) according to prescribed procedure: (junior high only)		
	A. NES/LES students newly enrolled from another country.	<u>A</u>	•
	B. NES/LES students newly enrolled from another LAUSD school or any other school in this country and whose records indicate that the student has not participated in a formal English reading program.	<u>B.</u>	
49 92-93	III. IMPLEMENTATION		
97	A. School has continued its existing bilingual/ bicultural program (senior high only).	A	•
	B. School has implemented a bilingual/hicultural program for students who have hasic education needs (junior high only).	<u>B.</u>	
	C. School has implemented an ESL program, that follows the guidelines described in the District's Secondary School Curriculum, Guidelines for Instruction.	<u>C.</u>	
	<ol> <li>NES/LES students were assessed in the follow- ing skills areas:</li> </ol>		
	a. ESL skills through the use of the District- developed placement test	<u>a.</u>	
	b. Math computation through regular math department procedures	<u>b.</u>	
	2. ESL classes are taught by ESL teachers meeting District requirements.	2	130
RIC.	()., h		223

Lau Plan Pages	Points of Inquiry for Lau	Rating	Comments
	D. NES/LES students are integrated into regular classes for at least one non-language-related class per day.	<u>D.</u>	
	E. The number of students in the ESL classes or bilingual classes is substantially the same as the number of students in the same subject classes at that school.	<u>E.</u>	
101-110	IV. CURRICULUM		
	The school has provided each Lau student with an appropriate curriculum model (that includes all major elements, such as skills continuums, tests of progress, and teaching materials).		
	A. Full Bilingual/Bicultural Program (junior high only)		
	Beginning - Level I		1
	<ol> <li>ESL taught in a two-period block</li> <li>Communication skills in the primary language to include listening, speaking, reading and writing</li> <li>Math in the primary language</li> <li>Orientation-Guidance class in the primary language</li> <li>Physical Education - mainstream class</li> </ol>	2. 3. 4. 5.	
	Intermediate - Level		
	<ol> <li>FSL taught in a two-period block</li> <li>Communication skills in the primary language</li> <li>Math in the primary language</li> <li>Iroduction to American Heritage in the primary language</li> <li>Physical Education - mainstream class</li> </ol>	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	181
SIC.			231

Lau Plan Pages	Points of Inquiry for Lau	Rating	Comments
	Advanced - Level III  1. ESL taught in a twa-period black 2. Communication Skills in the primary language 3. Math in the primary language 4. Health, Social Studies or Science in the primary language as needed for graduation 5. Physical Education - mainstream class or an elective as required for graduation  B. Partial Bilingual Program (junior high only)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	
•	<ol> <li>ESL taught in a twa-period block</li> <li>Communication skills in the primary language</li> <li>Moth in the primary language</li> </ol>	1. 2. 3.	· .
	Reginning - Level 1  1. ESL taught in a two period black 2. Introduction to English reading 3. Moth taught utilizing the primary language 4. Orientation - Guidance utilizing the primary language 5. Physical Education - mainstream class  Intermediate - Level II  1. ESL taught in a two period black 2. Intermediate reading class with introduction to PAIR and SHARP skills 3. Introduction to Americal Heritage utilizing the primary language 4. Math or Health (as necessary for graduation) taught utilizing the primary language 5. Physical Education - mainstream class	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	132

Lau Plan Pages	Points of Inquiry for Lau	Rating	Comments
	Advanced - Levels III and IV  1. ESL - one period 2. PAIR and SHARP reading skills if not already passed 3. Regular classes with assistance	1. 2. 3.	
	<ul> <li>D. Individual Learning Program</li> <li>1. ESL</li> <li>2. Math with primary language support</li> <li>3. Social Studies, Health or Science</li> </ul>	1. 2. 3.	
	<ul> <li>E. Supplemental Education Program</li> <li>I. Oral English</li> <li>2. Reading and writing in English</li> <li>3. Mathematics</li> </ul>	1. 2. 3.	
58-59 102	<ul> <li>V. TRANSITION CRITERIA</li> <li>A. The school is implementing procedures for students eligible for transition from the bilingual/bicultural program to an ESL program according to prescribed procedures: <ol> <li>Recommendation by communication skills and math teachers</li> <li>Passing score on TOPS in reading and math</li> <li>Recommendation by local administrator after consultation with staff and parent</li> </ol> </li> <li>B. The school is implementing procedures for students to advance from one FSL level to another according to prescribed procedures:</li> </ul>	1. 2. 3.	183
ERIC	23:		<b>O</b> a r

Lau Plan Pages	Points of Inquiry for Lau	Rating	Comments
	<ol> <li>Passing score on the District-developed final examination for each level;</li> </ol>	<u>  1.</u>	·
	OR		
	2. Average passing score on District-developed proficiency tests for each level	2.	
157-158	VI. STAFF DEVELOPMENT		
	A. Orientation to the District's Lau Plan was provided for the following personnel.		,
	1. Certificated - 2. Classified	1	
	a. Office staff b. Instructional aides	<u>a.</u> <u>b.</u>	•
161	B. Staff development was provided or is planned for all certificated and all classified personnel involved in the ESL and/or bilingual program.		
156	1. Staff development was based on a local needs assessment.	1	
156-157	2. The local school staff development program was designed to assist <u>certificated</u> personnel to:		
	a. Improve instructional skills b. Improve human development skills c. Use curricular and instructional materials appropriate to the needs of Lau pupils d. Improve learning conditions by working on relationships among:	<u>a.</u> <u>b.</u> <u>c.</u>	
	(1) Pupils (2) School personnel (3) Parents and community members	1. 2. 3.	134
ERIC	233		207

Lau Plan Pages	Points of Inquiry of Lau	Rating	Comments
	3. The local school staff-development program was designed to assist classified personnel to:		
	a. Improve instructional skills b. Improve human development skills	a. b.	
	c. Use curricular and instructional materials appropriate to the needs of Lau pupils	c.	,
	d. Improve learning conditions by working on relationships among:	<del></del>	-
	(1) Pupils	1.	
	(2) School personnel (3) Parents and community members	3.	
170-171	VIII. COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT		
170-171	A. If the school has 20 or more NES/LES students, it		
	has established a Bilingual Education Committee according to following guidelines:		
	<ol> <li>The percentage of parents of NES/LES students is at least the same as the percentage of NES/</li> </ol>		,
	LES students in the school but not less than 50%	1	·
	<ol><li>Parents representing all language groups in the school were invited to participate in the</li></ol>		
	Bilingual Education Committee.	2	
	<ol> <li>Meetings are conducted in the primary language(s) of the committee members as well /</li> </ol>		
	as in English.	3	
ļ	4. Responsibilities of the Bilingual Education Committee are consistent with written guide-		:
	lines in the Lau Plan.	<u>4.</u>	
			185
			ς, Υ
	,		239

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

43.

Lau Plan Pages	f	Points of Inquiry for Lau	Rating	Comments
	8.	School communications adhere to the following guidelines:		
		<ol> <li>Written and oral communications are provided in the primary languages of any language group represented by 15% or more of the total school population.</li> </ol>	1.	
		2. The school uses appropriate methods to facilitate effective communication with all other students whose primary language is other than English.	2	
	C.	The school has informed parents or guardians of NES/LES students about the bilingual program designed for their children according to the following guidelines:		
		<ol> <li>Parent has been notified that student is to be placed in a bilingual/bicultural program (junior high only).</li> </ol>	1	
		<ol><li>Parents have been consulted in the development of individual learning plans.</li></ol>	2	
		·		
				186
ERIC				211

# LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Research and Evaluation Branch Emerson Manor Office, Room 7

Fall 1979

TO:

Principals and Bilingual Coordinators of Elementary Schools with Lau Pupils

John L. Posa, Assistant Director

Linda Pursell, Advisor

\*\*\*\*

the second second second Use of Basic Elementary-Secondary Test (BEST)

with Lau Pupils

The Basic Elementary-Secondary Test (BEST) is an achievement test that can be used as a screening instrument. It can determine whether a Lau pupil having a FES rating on the BINL and participating on a regular hasis in a structured The Lau plan (p. 57) specifies that a pupil must achieve no more than one standard deviation below the national norm in both reading and math on either an appropriate standardized achievement test or on the BEST.

10-12 The following facts about the BEST may be of help to you as you consider the use of the test in your school.

- It is a locally devised basic achievement test for reading and math that has been correlated with CTBS for ease of determining Title I eligibility and/or Lau program transition.
- It's short thirty minutes maximum for reading or mathematics; together, less than one hour.
- It has seven forms covering grades K-12.
- It can be given to one child or to a group.
- 5. The BEST booklets for K, 1, and 2 are consumable. Test booklets for Grades 3 through 12 are reusable, and require CTSS Student Answer Sheets which can be ordered from the current Supply Catalog. (Stock #802360-3)
- The BEST materials (except for answer sheets) will be provided at no cost to your school.
- The quantity of BEST materials available is not intended to cover your entire enrollment. You are free to make extra copies of any BEST materials you wish.
- The Manual of Instructions for each level of the BEST contains detailed directions for giving and scoring the BEST.



 Norm tables for beginning, mid, and end-of-year testing will be made available to you.

A sample set of BEST test booklets accompanies this letter. Please evaluate them carefully in light of the needs of your school. If after your evaluation, you would like additional copies to use with your pupils, please complete and return the attached request form. Note on the request form the maximum number of materials that will be sent to each school. Since our supplies are limited, we would very much appreciate having the sample sets returned to us, if you decide not to use the test.

If you have any questions about the BEST, please carl Linda Pursell at 776-6020 or 742-7459.



Order Form
Elementary Schools with Lau Pupils

# Basic Elementary-Secondary Test

# BESTBESTBEST

# in Reading and Mathematics

Col. 1	Col. 2 Quantity Available To Each School	Col. 3 Quantity Requested	
Test Booklets		•	
K Reading			•
K Math	30	·	-
1 Reading	30		•
1 Math	30		
2	15		-
3-4	5		
5-6			
Manuals of Instruction  K	2	·	٠,
1	2	· - · · ·	-1 -,
2	1		
3-4 5-6	1	<u>,                                      </u>	
Practice Item Charts		•	
K Reading	<b>2</b>	· · · ·	
K Math	2		
1 Reading	2		
1 Math	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and return

If you would like additional copies of the BEST, please complete Col. 3 and return this form to Emerson Manor. The address is on the back of this form. Fold the page once, staple or tape and place in school mail. Be certain that the address is showing.

10	•		•				
Name of	person	making	request				
	•			Area	School	phone	 
School				VIEW		•	 100

REFERENCE LIST NO. 8 November 7, 1979 (Effective: Fall 1979)

SUBJECT: THE 16th PERCENTILE AS ONE TRANSITION CRITERION FOR LAU ELEMENTARY PUPILS

The Basic Elementary-Secondary Test (BEST) in reading and mathematics is an achievement test that can be used as a screening instrument. The Lau Plan (p. 57) specifies that a pupil will achieve at or above one standard deviation below the national norm on a standardized test (that is, at or above the 16th percentile on the CTBS or BEST) in both reading and mathematics before further consideration will be given for transition to a regular program.

The norm table below gives the raw score on the BEST that is equivalent to the 16th percentile on the CTBS.

Grade & Test Reading	Beginning of Year September - November	Midyear Decraber - February	End of Year March - June
1	4	5	7
2	10	11	12
3	3	8	9
4	11	11	12
5	10	10	11
6	11	12	12
<u>Mathematics</u>			
1	4 ·	4	6
2	8	10	11
3	12	14	16
4	18	20	20
5	14	15	16
6	17	18	18

If the CTBS is being used for transition, refer to the appropriate Examiner's Manual for determining the 16th percentile.

For copies of the BEST, please call Linda Purcell, Advisor, Research and Evaluation Branch, 625-6470.

For further assistance, please call Niyeko Heishi, Advisor, Research and Evaluation Branch, 625-6867

APPROVED:

HARRY HANDLER, Deputy Superintendent

DISTRIBUTION: All Elementary School Principals and Bilingual Coordinators

#### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT RESEARCH AND EVALUATION BRANCH BILINGUAL EVALUATION UNIT

REFERENCE LIST NO. 24 May 12, 1980 (Effective: May 1980)

# SUBJECT: INFORMATION FOR ELEMENTARY PRINCIPALS ON COMPLETION OF LAU SUMMARY FORMS, DUE JUNE 6

- 1. Background
- 11. Lau Summary Forms, Grades K-6
- 111. Special Education
- IV. Suggestions for Procedure
- V. Questions?

#### 1. Background

Compliance with federal mandates for bilingual education affects everyone in the district. The Office for Civil Rights (OCR) recently declared over 200 schools in our district to be out of compliance on a variety of bilingual issues, and threatened to withhold millions of dollars if the schools did not quickly conform to Lau requirements.

One of the Lau Plan mandates for our Branch is to prepare midyear and year-end reports for the Board and OCR on all aspects of the district Lau program. We rely on school personnel for the data in these reports. Last May all schools received a Lau Summary form to be completed and returned in June. The return rates were: 92% for elementary, 74% for junior, 93% for senior high, and 74% for elementary and junior high magnet schools. Because the returns were not complete in in every category, another noncompliance issue was created for the district. OCR requires annual data on all schools. We need your help to achieve the goal of a complete return.

The Lau Summary forms explained in this reference list are based on the individual Lau pupil profiles that were to be completed by May 15, according to Memorandum No. 5 from Bilingual-ESL Services Branch on March 14. The memorandum also reminded principals about this year-end collection of profile data. Elementary schools will collect their profile information on two forms, described next.



# 11. Lau Summary Forms, Grades K-6

There are two kinds of forms for elementary schools, each with its own instructions:

Form 1348, Elementary Class Summary for Lau Bilingual Programs. This form is to be completed by each register-carrying teacher of a self-contained bilingual class implementing one of the following bilingual organizational models: self-contained, team-teaching, or itinerant. (See Memo. 28 for directions.)

Form 1349, Elementary Class Summary for Law Bilingual Individual Learning Programs (BILPs). This form is to be completed by teachers of NES/LES children receiving instruction through a BILP. (See Memo. 30 for directions.)

Note: a few teachers may have to complete both forms.

# 111. <u>Special Education</u>

Special education NES/LES pupils will be counted on other forms and not on those described in this reference list.

# IV. Suggestions for Procedure

- It may help to assign one person to coordinate the process. This person would explain and distribute the forms to teachers; collect the completed forms; use the checklist provided for quality control; present the set for your review and signature on the checklist; and return the forms to our office by June 6.
- 2. Note that the elementary forms are designed to be completed by each teacher designated in the instructions. The forms are class summaries, not school summaries. Research and and Evaluation will do the tallying necessary to produce school summaries.
- 3. It may help to design a worksheet for collecting the information, or use a copy of the form as a work copy. Please keep a file copy of each final form submitted.
- 4. The number of forms enclosed with this letter was based on a count of elementary classrooms for NES/LES pupils made earlier in the school yer and may have changed by now. If more forms are needed, please duplicate the extras needed. Kindly return any unused forms to our office as soon as possible.



# V. Questions?

Questions about the Lau Summary forms not answered in the materials in hand may be directed by the principal or forms coordinator to:

Nancy Cott, Evaluator -- 625-6868

Miyeko Heishi, Advisor -- 625-6868

# Reminder:

Forms are to be accurately completed and returned to the Research and Evaluation Branch by June 6, 1980. Thank you for your cooperation.

APPROVED: HARRY HANDLER, Deputy Superintendent



# LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Research and Evaluation Branch Bilingual Evaluation Unit

Memorandum No. 28 May 9, 1980

DUE DATE: June 6, 1980 Research and Evaluation, G-265

SUBJECT: INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING ELEMENTARY CLASS SUMMARY FOR LAU BILINGUAL PROGRAMS, FORM 1348

Reminder: This form is to be completed by each classroom teacher implementing a self-contained, team-teaching, or itinerant Lau bilingual organizational model. Do not count BILPs here; please use Form 1349 for reporting BILPs.

The class summary is designed to provide numerical descriptions of the Lau program. Items in this memorandum correspond to the items in Form 1348.

Boxes are provided for each numerical response, one digit per box. Use leading zeros for numerals less than two digits. Example: 5 would appear as 10151.

All data are to be summarized from the class set of <u>Elementary Lau Pupil Profile Forms for NES and LES</u>. NES/LES pupil information requested on this form refers only to pupils identified by the BINL. Do not include pupils whose language classification has not been verified by the BINL.

- A. <u>Bilingual Program Organizational Model</u>—enter the code number of the model that best describes the Lau organizational model implemented for this class. <u>Refer to Lau Pupil Profile</u>, Section IV.
- B. <u>NES/LES Pupil Information</u>—this information is to be reported in the following manner:
  - Item 1--enter the number of BINL-identified NES/LES pupils participating in this class, by grade level.

    Refer to Profile, Section 1, Item E.
  - of the NES/LES pupils in this class. There will be only one because of the definition of bilingual programs. See Language Code Table on following page for a full listing of languages and codes. Refer to Profile, Section 1, Item D.

## LANGUAGE CODE TABLE

LANGUAGE	COOR	LANGUAGE	C004
Atghan	23	Ibo	34
Afrikaans	86	lcelanJ/c	01
Albanian	02	Indonesian	46
AMERICAN INDIAN	l 1	Italian ,	43
LANGUAGES	l i	Japanesa	45
Apache	03	Javanesa	47
Cherokee	04	Khmer (Combodian)	19
Choctaw	05	Korean	49
Cree	06	Kurdish	50
Crow			51
Hopi	07	i Lao Letvian	52
Navajo	08	Lithuanian	53
Other American		Malay	54
Indian	10	Maitesa	91
Amharic	92	0.001	12
Arebic	11	Mongolian	56
Armenian			57
Assyrian	93	Nepali Norwegian	58
Besque	13	Paniabi	59
	14	Panjabi Persian (Farsi)	61
Bençali Berber	16	PHILIPPINE	91
	17	LANGUAGES	ŀ
Bulgarian			
Burmese	18	flocano	89
Ceylonese	20	Pilipino (Tagalog)	62
CHINESE	1 .	Other Philippine	64
LANGUAGES		Polish	65
Cantonese	22	Portuguese Romanian	66
Mandarin			67
Toishanese	21	Romany	87
Other Chinese	26	Russian	55
Creale	27	Samoan i	69
Croatian	24	Serbian	90
Czech	28	Serbo Croatian	70
Danish	29	Sinhalese	7 !
Dutch	30	Slovak	73
Estonian	32	Spanish	60
Fijian	88	🛔 Swahili	75
Finnish	31	§ Swedish	75
Flemish	33	Tahitian `	74
French	35	Taiwanese	76
Ganda	36	∦ 7hui	77
German	37	Tibetan	78
Greek	38	Tongan	79
Guamanian	48	Turkish	ec
Gujarati	63	Ukrainian	81
Haitian Creole	39	jj Urdu	8:
Hawaiian	40	Vietnamese	8:
Hebrew	41	Yaruba	8:
Hindi	42	" Yiddish	24
Hungarian	44	Other Not Listed	1 99

- ltem 3--enter the number of NES/LES pupils by primary language classification based on BINL results. Refer to Profile, Section II, Item A.
- Item 4--enter the number of NES/LES pupils who have met the Lau criteria for beginning English reading for the appropriate curriculum model. Refer to Profile, Section III, A or B.
- Item 5--enter the number of NES/LES pupils who met all four criteria for transition to a program of English-only instruction. Refer to Profile, Section V. Include pupils who met the criteria for transition during the 1979-80 school year but who might not have a Profile on file.
- Item 6--enter the number of NES/LES pupils in this class whose parents were informed of their placement in a bilingual program during the 1979-80 school year. Refer to Profile, Section VI, Item A.



- Item 7—enter the number of NES/LES pupils in this class who live in another elementary school attendance area and participate in one of the programs listed. Refer to Profile, Section VII, lower half.
- C. <u>Classroom Personnel Information</u>—this information is to be reported in the following manner (Refer to Profile, Section IV):
  - Item 1-- record the one code number that best describes the classification of the register-carrying teacher of this class.
  - <u>Item 2</u>—enter the number of daily hours that a bilingual aide is assigned to this classroom.
  - Item 3--record the name, employee number, and Lau classification of the Class I or Class II teacher who provides required primary language instruction for the NES/LES pupils in this class if not the register-carrying teacher.

Return completed form promptly to the person designated by the principal for collection of all summary forms to Research and Evaluation Branch.

This request for information has been approved by the Office of the Deputy Superintendent.

Approved: HARRY HANDLER, Deputy Superintendent

Distribution: All Elementary Schools



#### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT RESEARCH AND EVALUATION BRANCH BILINGUAL EVALUATION UNIT

Memorandum No. 30 May 9, 1980

DUE DATE: JUNE 6, 1980 Research and Evaluation, G-265

SUBJECT:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING ELEMENTARY CLASS SUMMARY FOR LAU BILINGUAL INDIVIDUAL LEARNING PROGRAMS, FORM 1349

Reminder:

This form is to be completed by each classroom teacher implementing bilingual individual learning programs (BILPs) for NES/LES pupils.

The class summary is designed to provide numerical descriptions by grade and language of NES/LES pupils assigned to BILPs. Items in this memorandum correspond to the items in Form 1349.

Data are to be summarized from the <u>Elementary Lau Pupil Profile Forms for NES and LES</u> that indicate an <u>ILP</u> in <u>Section IV</u> of the <u>Profile</u>.

NES/LES pupil information requested on this form refers only to pupils identified by the BINL. Do not include pupils whose language classification has not been verified by the BINL.

GRADE—enter grade level for <u>each language group</u> in this class. For combination grades, report each grade on a separate line.

LANGUAGES OF NES/LES--enter name of language and two-digit code for each primary language spoken by NES/LES pupils in this class who have an ILP on file. See Language Code Table below for appropriate codes. Refer to Profile, Section 1, Item D.

#### LANGUAGE CODE TABLE

LANGUAGE	CODE	CHINESE LANGUAGES		LANGUAGE	CODE	Polish Portuguese	65 66	$\ $
Afghin Afrikaans Alteanian Alteanian Alteanian Alteanian Alteanian Alteanian Alteanian Alteanian Alteanian Charokee Choctaw Graw Mobi Lavaija Other American Indian Amharic Arthaei Arthaei Arthaei Arthaei Bangali Herter Bullymin Aurosa Cevionese	23 86 02 03 04 05 05 09 07 08 10 92 11 15 93 12 14 16 17 18 20	Cantonese Mandarin Toishanese Other Chinese Creole Croatian Crech Danish Dutch Estonian Fijian Finnish Flemish Grench Ganda German Grenk Guamanian Guarati Haitrin Creole Hawai an Hebrew Hindi Hungarian	22 25 26 27 24 28 29 30 32 88 31 33 35 36 37 38 43 63 40 41	tbo Icelandic Indonesian Itilian Japanese Javanese Khmer (Combodica, Korean Kurdish Lao Latvian Latvian Malay Maltose Melanesian Mongolian Nepali Norwegian Panjabi Persian (Farsi) PHILIPPINE LANGUAGES Ilocano Pilipano (Tigalog) Other Philipane	74 01 46 43 45 47 19 50 51 52 53 54 91 12 56 57 58 61	Romanian Romany Russian Samoan Serbo Croatian Sinhalase Slovak Spanish Swahili Swedish Tahitian Taiwanese Thai Tibetan Tongan Turkish Ukrainian Urdu Viotnamese Yaruba Yiddish Other Not Listed	67 87 55 69 970 71 760 75 74 76 77 78 81 82 83 84 99	



NO. OF NES/LES IN BILPs--enter the number of BINL-identified NES/LES pupils for each language group and grade.

# NO. OF NES/LES ASSIGNED TO BILPS DUE TO:

Parent request -- enter the number of NES/LES pupils of the same language group and grade not in a bilingual program because of parental request. Refer to Profile, Section VI, Item B.

Lack of 10 or more to form class—enter number of NES/LES pupils of the same language group and grade participating in a BILP due to lack of of 10 or more NES/LES pupils of one language group at a grade level.

# NO. OF NES/LES WHO MET CRITERIA FOR:

Beginning English Reading—enter the number of NES/LES pupils of the same language group and grade who have met the Lau criteria for beginning English reading. Refer to Profile, Section III, Item C.

Transition to English-only program-enter the number of NES/LES pupils of the same language group and grade who met all four criteria for transition to an English-only program of instruction. Refer to Profile, Section V. Include pupils who met the criteria for transition during the 1979-80 school year but who might not have a Profile on file.

PRIMARY LANGUAGE SUPPORT—enter the total number of persons and their combined hours per week (usc nearest whole hour; no fractions) providing primary language support for NES/LES pupils of each language group and grade.

NO. OF NES/LES WHOSE PARENTS WERE CONSULTED ON BILP--enter the number of NES/LES pupils of the same language group and grade whose parents were consulted on the ILP during the 1979-80 school year.

NO. OF NES/LES PARTICIPATING—enter the number of NES/LES pupils of same language group and grade who live in another elementary school attendance area and participate in one of the programs listed. Refer to Profile, Section VII, lower half.

Return completed form promptly to the person designated by the principal for collection of all summary forms.

This request for information has been approved by the Office of the Deputy Superintendent.

APPROVED: HARRY HANDLER, Deputy Superintendent

DISTRIBUTION: All Elementary Schools



DUE DATE: June 6, 1980

ELEMENTARY	CLASS	SUMMARY	FOR	LAU	BILINGUAL	<b>PROGRAMS</b>

	CLLMENTAL	VI CLA	433 SUMMARY FOR LAU BILINGUAL PROGR	RAMS
		lletin	oleted for each <u>classroom</u> implementing a erant Lau bilingual organizational model. for instructions. Do not count BILPs here BILPs.	
	School Name		Locatión Code /	: 
,	Classroom (regis	ter car	rying) Teacher Name	<del></del>
			Employee Number <u>             </u>	<u> </u>
Α.	Bilingual program (indicate code no	n orga umber;	nizational model for this class one only)	<u></u>
	<u>Code</u>		Lau Bilingual Organizational Model	
	1 2 3 4 5		A. Self-Contained, single grade B. Self-Contained, combination grades C. Team-Teaching, single grade D. Team-Teaching, combination grades E. Itinerant Teacher	
в.	NES/LES pupil inf	formati	on	
	I. Number of Bil	∖IL-ide	ntified NES/LES pupils in this class:	
	Grade	1 2 3 4 5		
				<del></del>



	Tec	acher Name	School Location Code /	1 1 1 1	
c.	CI	assroom personnel i	nformation		200
	.1.	Classroom teacher itinerant teacher)	classification code <u>(not for</u>	<u> </u>	
		Code	Description of Teacher Classification		•
		1.0	bilingual teacher with a Bilingual- Crosscultural Credential or a Bilingual Certificate of Competence		
		2.0	bilingual teacher with district A or B fluency level and an approved state wavier from bilingual requirements.		
		3.1	monolingual teacher with an approved state waiver from bilingual requirements.	,	•
		3.2	monolingual teacher who applied for state waiver (not granted) and involved in course work for Certificate of Competence.	٠	
		4.0	register-carrying teacher of NES/LES pupils who does not meet bilingual requirements, or has not applied for waiver from bilingual requirements.		
		5.0	monolingual teacher team-teaching with a Class I or II teacher.	•	-
	2.	Number of daily he assigned to this all hour; no fractions)	ours that a bilingual aide is assroom (use nearest whole :	<u> </u>	
	3.	<u>Primary language</u> teacher) in team-t	teacher (other than register-carrying eaching and itinerant teaching models:		
		Last Name,	First Name		
		Primary language t	eacher's employee number / / / / /		
		and Lau teacher cl	ossification (1.0 or 2.0)	1 1	
D.	Eva	luative comments o	r concerns:		
					•
			•		
	Th <b>a</b>	nk you for your hel	p.		

4/80

Form 1348

Teacher Name		School	Location Code	1 1 1 1				
2.	Primary	language code of NES/L	.ES pupils in	this class:	<u>/ / /</u> 201			
	The mos	t common primary langu	ages and th	eir codes cre:				
	Code	Language	Code	Language				
	15 22 45	Armenian Contonese Janese	49 60 62	Korean Spanish Pilipino (Tagalo	g)			
	For othe	er primary languages, se	ee accompan	ying Memorandum	No. 28.			
3.	Number Ianguage	of NES/LES pupils in thi e level based on BINL re	is class by pesults:	primary				
	Non-	-speaker of primary lang	guage		<u>/ / /</u>			
	Limi	ted speaker of primary	ianguage		1 1 :			
	Fund	ctional speaker of prima	ry language		1 1 1			
	Prof	icient speaker of prima	ry language		1 ' 1			
4.	Number the Lau	<u> </u>						
۲.	Number the tran	<u>                                     </u>						
6,	Number v.ere inf							
7	_	Y	n alaas ba	1	<u> </u>			
•	7. Number of NES/LES pils in this class who live in another elementary chool attendance area and who are purticipating in the following:							
	Perm	<u> </u>						
	Pair	or Cluster		<u> </u>				
	Mids		1 1 1					
	M <b>a</b> gr	net or Alternative			<u>/ / /</u>			
	Other (specify):							



#### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Research and Evaluation Branch Bilingual Evaluation Unit

Due Date: June 6, 1980

#### ELEMENTARY CLASS SUMMARY FOR LAW BILINGUAL INDIVIDUAL LEARNING PROGRAMS

School Name	School Location Code /_/_/_/ Area
Classroom Teacher Name	Employee Number //_/_/_/_/
This form is to be completed for each classroom implem NES/LES pupils. Refer to accompanying bulletir for in:	enting a bilingual individual learning Program for structions.

GRADE	LANGUAGES OF NES/LES		NO. OF NES/LES IN BILPs	F NO. OF MES/LES ES ASSIGNED TO LPS BILPS DUE TO:		NO. OF NO. OF NES/LES NES/LES ASSIGNED TO IN BILPS BILPS DUE TO:		NO. OF NES/LES 18:0 MET CRITERIA FOR:		ORIMARY LANGUAGE SUPPORT			ORIMARY LANGUAGE SUPPOR					NO. OF NES/LES MHOSE	NO. OF NES/LES PARTICIPATING IN:				
	Language	Code		Parent	Lack Of	Beginning English	Transition to English-	Biling	. Aides & TAs	<b>}</b> -		Stude	ent Tutors	PARENTS WERE CONSULTED	PWT	Pair Clus	Mid-	Mag.	Other				
				,	10 or more to form class	Reading	to English- only Program	No.	No. Hours per week	No.	No. Hours per week	No.	No. Hrs. per wk.	ON BILP		Clus	site	Mag. Alt.					
																			ī				
																			,				
												ļ 1											
					,									'									
							-																
								   <b>-</b>		<b>.</b>		 											
									<del></del>														
															. <b></b>								
4									1														

5-80

Form 1349

202

# LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Research and Evaluation Branch Bilingual Evaluation Unit

# CHECKLIST FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LAU SUMMARY FORMS

To facilitate the processing of your school summary forms use this checklist to make sure all forms are completed accurately.

Items to be checked off:	
<ol> <li>School name, location code, teacher name on form #1348, and employee number.</li> </ol>	each page of
2. All boxes requiring numbers filled.	
<ol> <li>Appropriate teacher classification code, pagitem C, #3, if applicable.</li> </ol>	e 3,
4. All appropriate items have been checked on for #1349, if applicable.	orm
5. Principal's signature/name of contact person	-form #1360.
Please check off each item listed below and return completed forms. Indicate the number of forms be spaces provided:	rn this checklist with all . eing returned in the
l Elementary Class Summary For Lau Bilingua	1 Programs-#1348.
1 Elementary Class Summary For Lau Bilingua Learning Programs-#1349.	l Individual
1 Elementary Lau Summary Checklist-#1360.	
Name of person to be contacted if additional info	ormation is needed:
School Name	School phone
I have reviewed the information required for the all of the items listed above. To the best of my have provided is accurate.	Elementary Summary Forms and y knowledge the information we
Principal's signature	
Return this Checklist with all forms to:	

RESEARCH AND EVALUATION BRANCH BILINGUAL EVALUATION UNIT ROOM G-265



#### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT RESEARCH AND EVALUATION BRANCH BILINGUAL EVALUATION UNIT

REFERENCE LIST NO. 25 May 12, 1980 (Effective: May 1980)

# SUBJECT: INFORMATION FOR SECONDARY PRINCIPALS ON COMPLETION OF LAU SUMMARY FORMS, DUE JUNE 6

- 1. Background
- 11. Lau Summary Forms, Grades 7-12
- III. Special Education
- IV. Suggestions for Procedure
- V. Questions?

## 1. Background

Compliance with federal mandates for bilingual education offects everyone in the district. The Office for Civil Rights (OCR) recently declared over 200 schools in our district to be out of compliance on a variety of bilingual issues, and threatened to withhold millions of dollars if the schools did not quickly conform to Lau requirements.

One of the Lau Plon mandotes for our Bronch is to prepare midyear and year-end reports for the Board and OCR on all ospect of the district Lau program. We rely on school personnel for the dato in these reports. Last Moy all schools received a Lau Summory form to be completed and returned in June. The return rates were: 92% for elementary, 74% for junior high, 93% for senior high, and 74% for elementary and junior high magnet schools. Because the returns were not complete in every category, another noncompliance issue was created for the district. OCR requires annual data on all schools. We need your help to achieve the goal of a complete return.

The Lau Summary forms exploined in this reference list are based on the individual Lau student profiles that were to be completed by May 15, occording to Memorandum No. 6 from Bilingual-ESL Services Branch on March 14. The memorandum also reminded principals about this year-end collection of profile data. Secondary schools will collect their profile information on three forms, described next.



# 11. Lau Summary Forms, Grades 7-12

There are four secondary forms, each with its own instructions (see Memo. 31), but only three of the forms are to be completed for each school:

Form 1344, Seco dary School Summary for Lau Instructional Program. This form will be completed as a summary of the Lau program at each junior and senior high school.

Form 1345, Secondary Lau ESL Class Teacher Summary. This form will be completed as a summary for each junior and senior high school.

Form 1346, Senior High Lau ESL Class Student Summary. This form will be completed as a summary for each senior high school.

Form 1347, Junior High Lau ESL Class Student Summary. This form will be completed as a summary for each junior high school.

## III. Special Education

Special education NES/LES students will be counted on other forms and not on those described in this letter.

# IV. Suggestions for Procedures

- 1. It may help to assign the completion of all secondary forms to to one person since each form is a school summary, not a class summary. If others help in the data collection the coordinator should have the responsibility for explaining the forms, collecting the completed forms, using the checklist given for quality control, presenting the set of forms for your review and signature on the checklist, and returning the forms to our office by June 6.
- 2. It may be desirable to design a worksheet for collecting some of the information, or to use one of the forms for that purpose. Please keep a file copy of each final form submitted.
- 3. The number of secondary school forms enclosed with this letter should suffice, since each is a school summary. In rare instances where a second page is needed (to list more teachers), duplicate extras from the blank form.



225 **.** 

## IV. Questions?

Questions about the Lau Summary forms not answered in the materials in hand may be directed by the principal or forms coordinator to:

Ed Negrete, Advisor -- 625-6867

Dick Reed, Advisor -- 625-6207

Reminder: Forms are to be accurately completed and returned to the Research and Evaluation Branch by June 6, 1980. Thank you for your cooperation.

APPROVED: HARRY HANDLER, Deputy Superintendent



# Research and Evaluation Branch Bilingual Evaluation Unit

207

Memorandum No. 31 May 9, 1980 DUE DATE June 6, 1980

SUBJECT: REQUIRED INFORMATION FROM SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR DISTRICT LAU YEAR-END REPORT

#### I PURPOSE

The District Law Plan requires that the district provide a year-end report to the Office for Civil Rights. The accompanying Summary forms will provide some of the information for this report.

### II BACKGROUND

"Student test scores, profile data, and the status of program implementation and progress will be gathered centrally, summarized, analyzed, and reported by Research and Evaluation staff at midyear and again at year-end. Results will be shared with program administrators and operators, and disseminated to all other interested individuals." (LAUSD Lau Plan, p. 192)

### III PROCEDURES TO BE FOLLOWED

The School Summary is designed to provide numerical descriptions of the Lau program. This year the summary is comprised of three of the following four forms for each school:

SECONDARY SCHOOL SUMMARY FOR LAU INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM (Form 1344)
SECONDARY LAU ESL CLASS TEACHER SUMMARY (Form 1345)
SENIOR HIGH LAU ESL CLASS STUDENT SUMMARY (Form 1346)
JUNIOR HIGH LAU ESL CLASS STUDENT SUMMARY (Form 1347)

To avoid confusion in filling out these forms, the reader should keep in mind the distinction among three separate terms of the Lau program. These terms and their definitions are:

Bilingual program or bilingual/bicultural program. This refers to students who are in a program where they receive communication skills in their primary language. This program is identified in Section IV of the Secondary Lau Student Profile form.

ESL Program. This is the total ESL program described in Section VI of the Secondary Lau Student Profile Form, as opposed to ESL classes, which are offered in both the ESL and bilingual programs. Students are in this program if they no longer receive instruction in primary language communication skills.

ESL Classes. This refers to classes called ESL that are offered at each level of both the bilingual and ESL programs.



Following are some statements which will help you fill out these forms. The statement numbers correspond to item numbers on the forms.

208

SECONDARY SCHOOL SUMMARY FOR LAU INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM (Form 1344)

- 1. Number of identified NES/LES students. Record the school's most recent information based on BINL results.
- 2. Student results on the Test of Prerequisite Skills (CTBS Español, Level C). This is for junior high students only. List the total number passing and the total number not passing. This corresponds to Section IIC on the Secondary Lau Student Profile Form.
- 3. <u>Parent-student consultations</u>. List the total number of students whose parents were consulted. See <u>Section III</u> of the Student Profile Form.
- 4. Number of NES/LES students by program. Give the total number of students in each program: bilingual program, ESL program, and BILP. See Sections IV and VI of the Student Profile Form.
- 5. <u>Junior high Lau bilingual program classes</u>. Of those classes listed, give the number of periods offered as part of the <u>bilingual program</u>. ESL is not listed since that information will be requested on another form. See Section IV, Student Profile Form.
- 6. <u>Junior and senior high Lau ESL program classes</u>. Of those classes listed, give the number of periods offered as part of the <u>ESL</u> program. See Section VI of the Student Profile Form.

Note: If one of these classes listed — mathematics, orientation and guidance, introduction to U.S. history, and geography—is used for both bilingual program and ESL program students, count that class as being offered in both questions 6 and 7. What we are looking for is the fact that such a class is offered. Since we will not add the periods reported in 6 and 7, there will be no duplicated count.

- 7. Number of students meeting transition criteria. This will include all students who have already or will have met the transition requirements by June 13. This means that students who will have successfully completed the ESL Advanced B or Level IV course by the end of the spring semester should be counted in your transition number.
- 8. Number of NES/LES students in your school who live in the attendance area of another school. List the number of NES/LES students in each of the programs shown. Some schools may have NES/LES students in more than one program, such as a paired school that also receives PWT students. If all your NES/LES students come from your own attendance area, you may leave the spaces blank.
- 9. Number of aide and tutor periods per week for ESL classes. This refers to aides and tutors for those classes called ESL classes. An aide would be anyone who is paid to assist in the ESL class. A tutor would be a volunteer, either adult or student; however, count students as tutors only if they are assigned to that period as tutors.



### SECONDARY LAU ESL CLASS TEACHER SUMMARY (Form 1345)

Enter the names of all teachers who are teaching at least one ESL class.

If you fill out just one page, place a "I" after Page Number. If you have more than 16 teachers, place a "I" on the first page, a "2" on the second page, and so on.

Complete the three columns for each teacher as instructed in the column headings. Reminder: the number of ESL periods taught is requested in periods per week, not per day.

SENIOR HIGH LAU ESL CLASS STUDENT SUMMARY (Form 1346) JUNIOR HIGH LAU ESL CLASS STUDENT SUMMARY (Form 1347)

The only difference between these forms is in naming the levels of ESL classes. In senior high they are Level 1-4. In junior high they are Beginning, Intermediate, Advanced A, and Advanced B.

In the column marked "Language Name," name all languages represented by students in your <u>ESL classes</u>. In the column marked "Language Code," enter the two-digit number that represents that language according to the following table:

#### LANGUAGE CODE NUMBERS

LANGUAGE	CODE ,	LANGUAGE	Cose
Afghan	23	l bo	3:
Afrikaans	96	lanta t.a	2:
Albanian	02	Indonesian	45
AMERICAN INDIAN		,	+3
LANGUAGES	1	labanese	45
Apacha	03	Javanese	1 4/
Cherokee	04	Y how at 11 quahout, a	13
Choctaw	05	V men in	1 3
Crew	06		ĒΘ
Cross	00		51
Hopi	07		52
Navaio	08		53
Other American	;	Malay	54
Indian	10	Mattes	21
Amharic			12
Arabic	11 #		55
Armenian			57
Assyrian	15	Norwegian	53
Basque	13	Paniabi	59
Bengali	14	Pure on (Fam.)	51
Berber	, i	DUII IUDINE	31
Bulgarian	17 "	LANGUAGES	i
Burmese	18	Hocano	<b>ເ</b> ລ
Ceylonese	20 1		62
CHINESE	20		54
LANGUAGES	1	Polish	55
Cantonese	22	Portuguese	56
Mandarin	25	Romanian	67
Toishansse	21	Romany	87
Other Chinese	26	Russian	55
Creole	4		7.0
Creatian	24	Serbian	90
Czeh	- ;		70
Danish	28 29	Sinhalese	71
Dutch	50 1	Slovak	72
Estonian	32	Spanish	60
Figure	23	Swahili	75
Finnish	31	Swedish	73
Flomish	23 1	Fabritian	1 1:
French	35		711
Ganda	25		71
German	37		78
Great	38	Tungin	70
Guarnaniari	48 4	Turkish	. 55
Gujarati	63 1	Ultrania	31
Haitiun Creoi	33 1	Urda	8.2
Mawaiin	60	Vistembe	F3
Hetiresy	31 5	Yarub i	
Himily	42	Yiddich	È ;
Huppinin	4: "	Other Not Lived	

6

In the four columns under "Number of Students", enter the number of students in each of the four levels of ESL classes for each of the languages listed under Language Name.

Please return the completed summary forms by June 6, 1980 to:

Bilingual Evaluation Unit Research and Evaluation Branch Administrative Offices Room G-265

This request for information has been approved by the Office of the Deputy Superintendent.

For assistance, please call Dr. Dick Reed, Advisor, (625-6207), or Mr. Ed legrete, Advisor (625-6867), Research and Evaluation Branch.

APPROVED: HARRY HANDLER, Deputy Superintendent



DUE DATE: June 6, 1980

## SECONDARY SCHOOL SUMMARY FOR LAU INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM

Please enter the counts requested below in total numbers for the school. Refer to the accompanying Memorandum 31 for instructions. Thank you.		
Sch	ool NameLocation	Code
		Area
1.	Number f BINL-identified NES/LES students	
2.	Student results on the Test of Prerequisite Skil (CTBS Espanol, Level C) - Junior High Only	ls
	Number passing CTBS Español, Level C	
	Number not passing CTBS Español, Level C	
3.	Parent-student consultations .	
	Number of students whose parents were informed o bilingual program placement	f //
	Number of students whose parents withdrew them from the bilingual program	
	Number of students whose parents were consulted on their individual learning plan	/_/_/
4.	Number of identified NES/LES students by program	:
	Bilingual/bicultural program (junior high only)	
	Lau English as a Second Language (ESL) program	<u>/                                    </u>
	Bilingual Individual Learning Program (BILP)	



						212
Sch	ool Name	<del></del>	I	ocation Co	ode	
				A	rea	<del></del>
5•	Junior high Lau bili than ESL) offered fo the master schedule	ngual pro	ogram classe S students b	pased on	)S	
,	Bilingual Program	Class is		Bilingual		Bilingual
•	Classes offered	offered	Teacher assigned	Teacher assigned	Aide assigned	Tutor assigned
	Primary Language Communication Skills					
	Mathematics					
	Orientation & Guidance					
	Intro to U.S. History and Geography					
6.	Junior and senior hi than bilingual progr based on the master	am) offer	red for NES/	classes (o 'LES stude ER CF PERIOD	nts,	
	ESL Program Classes Offered	Class is offered	ESL Teacher assigned	Bilingual Teacher assigned	Bilingual Aide assigned	Bilingual Tutor assigned
	Intro. to English Reading					
	Intermediate Reading					•
	Reading Skills					
	Mathematics					
	Orientation & Guidance Intro to U.S. History and Geography					
7.	Number of students m	neeting to	ransition cr	riteria:		
	a. from bilingual	program	or ILP to E	SL progra	m	

b. from ESL program to regular program

Scho	ol Name	Location	Code	213
			Area	
8.	Number of NES/LES students who live in area of another secondary school, and participating in the following:		ndance	
	Educational options school (except alt	ernative)		
	Permit with Transportation (PWT)			
	Magnet or alternative			
	Pair or cluster.			
	Midsite			
	Other:	-		
9.	Number of aide and tutor periods per w ESL classes	eek for		
	Number of aide periods per week for ES	L classes		
	Number of tutor periods per week for E	SL classes	5	1711

DUE DATE: JUNE 6, 1980

## LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Research and Evaluation Branch Bilingual Evaluation Unit

214

School Name	Locatio	n Code	Area
SECONDARY LAU ESL			
Please fill in all of the follow teaching one or more ESL classes	ing informat .•	ion about te	achers who are
Page Number	English Major 1 Yes, 2 no	Univ. Inservice District I yes, 29y ESL	Number of ESL Periods taught
Teacher Name	Eng. 2 or 2 ye.	Univ Inse Meti	Num:
1.			
2			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.		-	
9.			
11.			
12.	-		
13.			
14.			
15.			
	<del>-</del>		

DUE DATE: JUNE 6, 1980

### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Research and Evaluation Branch Bilingual Evaluation Unit

215

School	V 2 7 2	Tankina	0-4-	N
SCHOOL	.aane	Location	Code	Area
		_		

# SENIOR HIGH LAU ESL CLASS STUDENT SUMMARY

Give the total number of students in ESL classes by language and level.

			NUMBER OF S	STUDENTS-	
Language Code	Language Name	Level l	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
			-		
	a				
			·		
					`

DUE DATE: JUNE 6, 1980

### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Research and Evaluation Branch Bilingual Evaluation Unit

216

School	Name	Location	Code	Area	
School	Name	Location	Code	Area_	_

JUNIOR HIGH LAU ESL CLASS STUDENT SUMMARY

Give the total number of students in ESL classes by language and level.

I.anguage	Language		NUMBER OF	STUDENTS-	
Language Code	Name	Beginning	Intermediate	Advanced A	Advanced B
				navaneca n	navancea B
	· ·				
-					
					ļ
				! - <del>-</del>	
				<u></u>	
					<del> </del>
				<del> </del>	
				-	
L					<u> </u>



### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Research and Evaluation Branch Bilingual Evaluation Unit

### CHECKLIST FOR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LAU SUMMARY FORMS

To facilitate the processing of your school summary forms use this checklist to make sure all forms are completed accurately.

Ite	ms to be checked off:	
1.	School name, location code, and area number on each form.	
2.	Number of NES/LES students based on most recent BINL results.	
3.	All boxes requiring numbers filled.	
4.	Include all teachers on form #1345.	
5.	Language code language name for form #1347.	
6.	Principal's signature/name of contact person on checklist form #1361.	
	ase check off each item listed below and <u>return this checklist</u> pleted forms. Check the forms being returned in the spaces pro	
	1 Secondary school Summary-Lau Instructional Program-#1344.	
	1 Secondary Lau ESL Teacher Summary-#1345.	
	l Junior high Lau ESL Class Student Summary-#1347.	
	l Junior high school Lau Summary Check, ist-#1361.	
Nam	e of person to be contacted if additional information is needed	1:
Sch	nool NameSchool pho	one
of	have reviewed the information required for the Secondary Summary the items listed above. To the best of my knowledge the informovided is accurate.	
Pri	ncipal's signature	<del></del>
Ret	urn this Checklist with all forms to:	

RESEARCH AND EVALUATION BRANCH BILINGUAL EVALUATION UNIT ROOM G-265



### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Research and Evaluation Branch Bilingual Evaluation Unit

### CHECKLIST FOR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LAU SUMMARY FORMS

To facilitate the processing of your school summary forms use this checklist to make sure all forms are completed accurately.

1. School name, location code, and area number on each form. 2. Number of NES/LES students based on most recent BINL results. 3. All boxes requiring numbers filled. 4. Include all teachers on form #1345. 5. Language code for form #1346. 6. Principal's signature/name of contact person on Checklist form #1362.  Please check off each item listed below and return this check list with all completed forms. Check the forms being returned in the spaces provided.  1 Secondary School Summary-Lau Instructional Program-#1344. 1 Secondary Lau ESL Teacher Summary-#1345. 1 Senior High Lau ESL Class Student Summary-#1346. 1 Senior High School Lau Summary Checklist #1362.  Name of person to be contacted if additional information is needed:  School 'ame School phone  I have reviewed the information required for the Secondary Summary Forms and all of the items listed above. To the best of my knowledge the information we have provided is accurate.  Principal's signature  Return this Checklist with all forms to:	Ite	ems to be checked off:	
3. All boxes requiring numbers filled. 4. Include all teachers on form #1345. 5. Language code for form #1346. 6. Principal's signature/name of contact person on Checklist Form #1362.  Please check off each item listed below and return this check list with all completed forms. Check the forms being returned in the spaces provided.  1 Secondary School Summary-Lau Instructional Program-#1344. 1 Secondary Lau ESL Teacher Summary-#1345. 1 Senior High Lau ESL Class Student Summary-#1346. 1 Senior High School Lau Summary Checklist #1362.  Name of person to be contacted if additional information is needed:  School !ame	1.	School name, location code, and area number on each form.	
4. Include all teachers on form #1345.  5. Language code for form #1346.  6. Principal's signature/name of contact person on Checklist Form #1362.  Please check off each item listed below and return this check list with all completed forms. Check the forms being returned in the spaces provided.  1 Secondary School Summary-Lau Instructional Program-#1344.  1 Secondary Lau ESL Teacher Summary-#1345.  1 Senior High Lau ESL Class Student Summary-#1346.  1 Senior High School Lau Summary Checklist #1362.  Name of person to be contacted if additional information is needed:  School !ame	2.	Number of NES/LES students based on most recent BINL results.	·
5. Language code for form #1346.  6. Principal's signature/name of contact person on Checklist Form #1362.  Please check off each item listed below and return this check list with all completed forms. Check the forms being returned in the spaces provided.  1 Secondary School Summary-Lau Instructional Program-#1344.  1 Secondary Lau ESL Teacher Summary-#1345.  1 Senior High Lau ESL Class Student Summary-#1346.  1 Senior High School Lau Summary Checklist #1362.  Name of person to be contacted if additional information is needed:  School lame School phone  I have reviewed the information required for the Secondary Summary Forms and all of the items listed above. To the best of my knowledge the information we have provided is accurate.  Principal's signature	3.	All boxes requiring numbers filled.	
6. Principal's signature/name of contact person on Checklist form #1362.  Please check off each item listed below and return this check list with all completed forms. Check the forms being returned in the spaces provided.  1 Secondary School Summary-Lau Instructional Program-#1344.  1 Secondary Lau ESL Teacher Summary-#1345.  1 Senior High Lau ESL Class Student Summary-#1346.  1 Senior High School Lau Summary Checklist #1362.  Name of person to be contacted if additional information is needed:  School !ame	4.	Include all teachers on form #1345.	
Checklist Form #1362.  Please check off each item listed below and return this check list with all completed forms. Check the forms being returned in the spaces provided.  I Secondary School Summary-Lau Instructional Program-#1344.  I Secondary Lau ESL Teacher Summary-#1345.  I Senior High Lau ESL Class Student Summary-#1346.  I Senior High School Lau Summary Checklist #1362.  Name of person to be contacted if additional information is needed:  School lame  School phone  I have reviewed the information required for the Secondary Summary Forms and all of the items listed above. To the best of my knowledge the information we have provided is accurate.  Principal's signature  Principal's signature	5.	Language code for form #1346.	
completed forms. Check the forms being returned in the spaces provided.  1 Secondary School Summary-Lau Instructional Program-#1344.  1 Secondary Lau ESL Teacher Summary-#1345.  1 Senior High Lau ESL Class Student Summary-#1346.  1 Senior High School Lau Summary Checklist #1362.  Name of person to be contacted if additional information is needed:  School 'ame	6.	·	
1 Senior High Lau ESL Class Student Summary-#1346.  1 Senior High School Lau Summary Checklist #1362.  Name of person to be contacted if additional information is needed:  School 'ame			
I Senior High Lau ESL Class Student Summary-#1346.  I Senior High School Lau Summary Checklist #1362.  Name of person to be contacted if additional information is needed:  School lame  School phone  I have reviewed the information required for the Secondary Summary Forms and all of the items listed above. To the best of my knowledge the information we have provided is accurate.  Principal's signature		1 Secondary School Summary-Lau Instructional Program-#1344.	·
Name of person to be contacted if additional information is needed:  School 'ame School phone  I have reviewed the information required for the Secondary Summary Forms and all of the items listed above. To the best of my knowledge the information we have provided is accurate.  Principal's signature		1 Secondary Lau ESL Teacher Summary-#1345.	
Name of person to be contacted if additional information is needed:  School 'ameSchool phone  I have reviewed the information required for the Secondary Summary Forms and all of the items listed above. To the best of my knowledge the information we have provided is accurate.  Principal's signature		l Senior High Lau ESL Class Student Summary-#1346.	
School lameSchool phone  I have reviewed the information required for the Secondary Summary Forms and all of the items listed above. To the best of my knowledge the information we have provided is accurate.  Principal's signature		l Senior High School Lau Summary Checklist #1362.	
I have reviewed the information required for the Secondary Summary Forms and all of the items listed above. To the best of my knowledge the information we have provided is accurate.  Principal's signature	Nam	ne of person to be contacted if additonal information is needed:	
of the items listed above. To the best of my knowledge the information we have provided is accurate.  Principal's signature	Sch	hool lame School phone	<del>-</del> -
	of	the items listed above. To the best of my knowledge the information	
Return this Checklist with all forms to:	Pri	incipal's signature	_
	Ret	turn this Checklist with all forms to:	

RESEARCH AND EVALUATION BRANCH BILINGUAL EVALUATION UNIT ROOM G-265

ERIC 5/80

Form 1362

### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT RESEARCH AND EVALUATION BRANCH BILINGUAL EVALUATION UNIT

REFERENCE LIST NO. 26 May 13, 1980 (Effective: May 1980)

# SUBJECT: INFORMATION FOR PRINCIPALS ON COMPLETION OF LAU SUMMARY FORMS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENTS, BY JUNE 9

I. Background

11. Lau Summary Forms, Special Education

III. Suggestions for Procedure

IV. Questions?

### 1. Background

Accountability for compliance with federal mandates in bilingual education affects everyone in our district. The Office for Civil Rights (OCR) recently declared over 200 district schools to be noncompliant on a variety of bilingual issues, and threatened to withhold millions of dollars if the schools did not quickly conform to Lau requirements.

One of the Lau Plan mandates for our Branch is to prepare midyear and year-end reports for the Board and OCR on all aspects of the district Lau program. We rely on school personnel for the data in these reports. Last May all schools received a Lau Summary form to be completed and returned in June. The return rates were: 92% for elementary, 74% for junior high, 93% for senior high, and 74% for elementary and junior high magnet schools. Because the returns were not complete in every category, another noncompliance issue was created for the district.

Returns from special education schools were not included in the percentages last year because full implementation of Lau for their NES/LES students was scheduled to begin later, in September 1979. Information from regular schools serving special education NES/LES youngsters was included in the returns last year, as it will be this year. OCR requires annual data on Lau activities from all schools. We need your help to achieve the district goal of a complete return for 1979-80.

١



The Lau Summary forms explained in this reference list are based on information in the district Lau Plan describing services for NES/LES children with special education needs. The Plan also describes the year-end collection of data and the corresponding responsibilities of the Research and Evaluation Branch in aggregating, analyzing, and reporting the results to the Board and to OCR. All schools will collect information describing their NES/LES students in special education by completing the forms described next.

<u>distinction:</u> students in <u>regular classes</u> Please note this who are receiving services sponsored by the Special Education Division but who are on their regular teacher's register will be counted by that teacher on other forms (elementary forms 1348 and 1349; secondary forms 1344, 1345, 1346, and 1347), and not on the two forms described below. The two forms described next are to be self-contained special education day classes, used only in whether in the regular schools or in the special education schools.

# 11. Lau Summary Forms, Special Education

There are two special education forms, each with its own instructions, to be completed for each school:

Form 1351, Summary of Special Education Students in Lau Programs Identified as NES/LES by Parent Interview. This form will be completed as class summary of NES/LES special education students by each register-carrying special education teacher of a self-contained day class. (Similar children, if any, in regular classes will be counted as part of their register-carrying teacher's class.) These children's handicaps are such that using the BINL to identify their language proficiency was not practicable, and parent interviews were used instead.

The NES/LES students to be counted on Form 1351 are TMR, autistic, aphasic/SLH, hearing impaired/deaf, MH, and DCH.

Categories of teachers and of student handicaps are specified in the directions. (See accompanying Memo. 32.)

Form 1352, Summary of Special Education Students in Lau Programs Identified as NES/LES by the BINL. This form will be completed as a class summary of NES/LES special education students by each register-carrying special education teacher of a self-contained day class. (Similar children, if any, in regular classes will be counted as part of their register-carrying teacher's class.)

The NES/LES students to be counted on Form 1352 are: EH, EMR, OH/OHI, visually handicapped/blind, and pregnant minors.



2

Categories of teachers and of student handicaps are 221 specified in the directions. (See accompanying Memo. 33.)

#### 111. Suggestion for Procedure

- It may help to assign one person to coordinate the process. This person would explain and distribute the forms to teachers; collect the completed forms; use the checklist provided for quality control; present the set for your review and signature on the checklist; and return the forms to our office by June 9.
- 2. Note that the Lau Summary forms are designed to be completed by each teacher designated in the instructions. The forms are class summaries, not school summaries. Research and Evaluation will do the tallying necessary to produce school summaries.
- 3. It may help to design a worksheet for collecting the information, or use a copy of the form as a work copy. Please keep a file copy of each final form submitted.
- 4. The number of forms enclosed was an estimate of need based on information gathered earlier in the school year and may have changed by now. If more forms are needed, please duplicate the extras needed. Kindly return any unused forms to our office as soon as possible.

#### IV. Questions?

Questions about the special education Lau Summary forms not answered in the materials in hand may be directed by the principal or coordinator to:

# Elementary

Nancy Cott, Evaluator -- 625-6868

Miyeko Heishi, Advisor -- 625-6868

# Secondary

Ed Negrete, Advisor -- 625-6867

Dick Reed, Advisor -- 625-6207

### Reminder:

Forms are to be accurately completed and returned to the Research and Evaluation Branch by June 9, 1980. you for your cooperation.

HARRY HANDLER, Deputy Superintendent APPROVED:

DISTRIBUTION: All Principals



# LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Research and Evaluation Brench Bilingual Evaluation Unit

MEMORANDUM NO. 32 May 14, 1980

DUE DATE: June 9, 1980 Research and Evaluation, G-265

SUBJECT:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING SUMMARY OF SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENTS IN LAU PROGRAMS IDENTIFIED AS NES/LES BY PARENT INTERVIEW, FORM 1351

Reminder for regular schools: This form is to be completed by each register-carrying special education teacher of a <u>self-contained</u> day class. Students listed on a <u>regular</u> teacher's register and receiving special education services are to be reported on other forms, not on this form.

The special education summary is designed to provide numerical descriptions of the Special Education Law program in regular schools and special education schools. Items in this memorandum correspond to the items in Form 1351.

Boxes are provided for each numerical response, one digit per box. Use leading zeros for numerals less than two digits. Example: 5 would appear as 10|5|.

NES/LES student information requested on this form refers only to special education students in special day classes identified by parent interview.

- A. Special Education Handicap Category—enter the code number that describes the handicap category for the majority of special education NES/LES students in this class. If more than one handicap category is represented, enter the code for the majority and name the other handicap(s) under "Other."
- B. <u>NES/LES Student Information</u>—this information is to be reported in the following manner:
  - Item 1-enter the number of special education students in this class identified as NES/LES by parent interview.
  - Item 2--enter the number of special education NES/LES students in this class by primary language. See Language Code Table on the following page for a full listing of languages and codes.

Continued



LA! GUAGE	cone	LANGUAGE	CODE
Afghan		lbo	34
Afrikaans	₹6	Icelandic	1 3
Albanian	02	Indonesian	46
AMERICAN INDIAN		Italian	43
LANGUAGES	İ	Japanese Javanese	45
Apache			47
Cherokea		Khmer (Cambodia)	1 13
Choctaw		Korean	49
Cree	CG	Kurdish	50
Crow	09	Lao	51
Hopi	07	Latvian	52
Navaio	08	Lithuanian	53
Other American	1 !	Malay	54
Indian	10	Maltese	91
Amharic	92	Melanesian	12
Arabic	11	Mongolian	56
Armenian	15	Nepali	57
Assyrian	93 /		58
Basque	13	Panjabi	59
Bengali	14		61
Berber	16		
Bulgarian	17	LANGUAGES	1
Burmese	18 ,		63
Ceylonese	20 i	Pilipino (Tagalog)	62
HINESE		Other Philippine	64
LANGUAGES	1	Po'ish	65
Cantoneso	22	Portuguese	66
Mandarin	<b>2</b> 5	Roman an	67
Toishanese	21	Romany	ε7
Other Chinese	26	Russian	55
Creole	27 j	Sarioan	64
Croatien	24	Sertion	90
Czech	23 .	Serbo Croatian	70
Danish	29 (	Sinhalese	71
Dutch	30 1	Sio.ak	72
Estonian	32	Spanish	60
ijian .	85	Swah 'i	75
Finnish	31	Swedist	73
Flemish	33 /	Tahit an [	74
French	35	Taiwanesa	7 G
Sanda Serman	36	Trai	77
Greek	37	<u>i</u> ibetan	78
Guamanian	33	Tongan	79
Sujarati	48	Turkish	80
Maitian Creole	63	Urtzinian	13
Hawai an	.9	Urdu	82
rawai an Petreva	40 4	etnames •	ಕ3
findi	41	Yaruba	35
Hungarian	44	Yiddish Commission	2.4
- wright grid	44 1	Other Not Listed	49

Item 3--enter the number of parents of special education NES/LES students in this class participating in a parent education program.

This request for information has been approved by the Office of the Deputy Superintendent.

APPROVED:

HARRY HANDLER, Deputy Superintendent

DISTRIBUTION:

All schools



224

DUE DATE: June 9, 1980

### SUMMARY OF SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENTS IN LAU PROGRAMS IDENTIFIED AS NES/LES BY PARENT INTERVIEW

Complete this form for each special education day class for Lau students identified as NES/LES by parent interview. This form applies to regular schools and special education schools. to accompanying Memorandum No. 32 for instructions.

Reminder for regular schools: This form is to be completed by each register-carrying special education teacher of a self-contained day class. Students listed on a regular teacher's register and receiving special education services are to be reported on vii er forms, not on this form.

	School	Name		Location Code <u>/</u>	1 1 1 1
	Name o	of register-carrying special	education	day class teacher:	
			Empl	oyee Number <u>I I I I</u>	1 1 1
Α.	Specia (record	l Education handicap cated code in box):	ory for th	is class	! !
	Code	Handicap Category	Code	Handicap Category	
	1	TMR	5	MH	
	2	Autistic	6	DCH	
	2	Aphasic/SLH	7	Other (specify)	
	4	Hearing impaired/deaf		,=, ===,,	

### B. NES/LES student information

School Name

1. Number of students in this class or program identified as NES/LES by parent interview:

Lar	ngunge Background	Number
Α.	Only primary language spoken	1 1 1
В.	Primary language spoken with some English	<u> </u>
С.	Primary language and English used interchangeably	1 1 1



reacin	er Name	School	Location Code <u>             </u>
by	primary lang	tified NES/LES students in this juage (for other primary languing Memorandum No. 32):	
	Code	Language	Numbe
	15	Armenian	<u> </u>
	22	Cantonese	1 1 1
	45	Japanese	1 1 1
	49	Korean	<u> </u>
	60	Spanish	<u>1_1_1</u>
	62	Pilipino (Tagalog)	<u> </u>
		Other (specify)	1 1 1
		Other (specify)	
		Other (specify)	111
		nts of NES/LES students in thi a parent education program:	s <b>c</b> lass <u>1_1_1</u>
Evalue	ative comment	s or concerns	

25<sub>1</sub>

### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Research and Evaluation Branch Bilingual Evaluation Unit

MEMORANDUM NO. 33 May 14, 1980

DUE DATE: June 9, 1980 Research and Evaluation, G-265

SUBJECT:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING SUMMARY OF SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENTS IN LAU PROGRAMS IDENTIFIED AS NES/LES BY THE BINL, FORM 1352

Reminder for regular schools: This form is to be completed by each register-carrying special education teacher of a <u>self-contained</u> day class. Students listed on a <u>regular</u> teacher's register and receiving special education services are to be reported on other forms, not on this form.

The special education summary is designed to provide numerical descriptions of the Special Education Lau program in <u>regular schools and special education schools</u>. Items in this memorandum correspond to the items in Form 1352.

Boxes are provided for each numerical response, one digit per box. Use leading zeros for numerals less than two digits. Example: 5 would appear as 10|5|.

NES/LES student information requested on this form refers only to special education students identified by the BINL. Do not include special education students in special day classes whose language classification has not been verified by the BINL.

- A. <u>Special Education Handicap Category</u>—enter the code number that describes the handicap category for special education NES/LES students in this class. If more than one handicap is represented, enter the code for the majority and name the other handicap(s) under "Other."
- B. <u>MES/LES Student Information</u>—this information is to be reported in in the following manner:
  - students by primary language in this class. See Language Code Table on the following page for full listing of languages and codes.



33

May 14, 1980

O

### LANGUAGE CODE TABLE

-2-

Africana Africana Africana Africana Africana Africana Indiana Apache Choctau Cree Crow Mopi Navajo Other American Indian Amharic Arabic Armenian Assyrian Basque Bergati Gerber Eulgarian Burmese Caylonese	23 CHINESE     LANGUAGES     Cantonese     Mandarin     Toishanese     Othe Chinese     Creote     Creote     Creatian     Czech     Danish     Dutch     Estonian     Finnish     Flemish     French     Ganda     German     Greek     Gujarati     Hautian Creole     Hawaiian     Hebrew     Hindi     Hungarian	22 25 21 26 27 24 28 30 32 88 31 33 36 37 38 48 63 40 41 42 44	Ibo Icelandic Indonesian Italian Japaneso Javaneso Khmer (Cambodia) Korean Kurdish Lao Latvian Lithuanian Malay Maltese Melanesian Mongolian Nepali Norwegian Panjabi Persian (Farsi) PHIL IPPINE LANGUAGES Ilocano Pilipino (Tagalog) Other Philippine	301 453 447 199 551 156 558 1156 558 1561 892 644	Polish Portuguese Romanian Romany Russ an Samcan Serba Croatian Sinhalese Slovak Spanish Swahili Swacish Tahit an Taiwanese Thai Tiberan Tongan Turkish Ukrainian Urdu Vietnamese Yaruba Yiddish Other Not Listed	65 66 67 55 69 70 71 72 60 75 74 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 99	
---	--	--	---	--	---	--	--

NES/LES students in each ESL level. ESL achievement levels are based on the District English-as-a-Second-Language described in the Secondary Program Section, p.101 of the District Lau Plan.

education NES/LES students in this class who have met the Lau criteria for beginning English reading for the appropriate curriculum model listed below.

<u>Cr</u>	iteria for Beginning English Reading	Lau Plan,	page
1.	Roman Alphabet Languages: passed Moreno Test with 60% mastery, and achieved basic reading comprehension in primary language		79
2.	Other Than Roman Alphabet Languages: completed Level 1 of H200+ as measured by Moreno Test and completed English reading readiness skills		80
	OR		
-	reads in primary language and is competent in English reading readiness skills		81
注.	Individual Learning Plan: completed Level 1 of H200+ as measured by Moreno Tesand possesses reading skills for English read	st ing	82

-3-

elementary only--enter the number of special education NES/LES students in this class who met all four transition criteria to an English-only program of instruction during the 1979-80 school year.

	Transition Criteria	Lau Plan, page(s)
1.	Recommended by teacher	55-56
2.	Identified as FES on BINL	56
3.	Scored at or above the 16th percentile on $\alpha$ standardized test of reading and mat	. 57
4.	Recommended by local administrator after consultation with staff and parent	er 57

- Item 5, secondary only-enter the number of special education NES/ LES students in this class who have completed during the 1979-80 school year or will complete by the end of this semester ESL advanced B or Level IV skins as measured by district ESL criterion-referenced tests.
- Classicon Information—this information is to be reported in the following manner:
  - Item 1--enter the number of special education NES/LES students in this class by the educational program.
  - ltem 2, regular schools only--enter the number of special education NES/LES students in this class by program placement. Note: A bilingual program is a system of instruction which uses two languages, one of which is English, as a means of instruction.
  - Item 3--enter the code(s) that best describes the personnel providing primary language instruction for the spec al education NES/LES students in this class.
  - Item 4--enter the number of average daily hours that a bilingual gide is assigned to special education NES/LE<sup>c</sup> students in the class. Do not use fractions.

This request for information has been approved by the Office of the Deputy Superintendent.

APPROVED:

HARRY HANDLER, Deputy Superintendent

DISTRIBUTION: All schools



DUE FATE: June 9, 1980

# SUMMARY OF SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENTS IN LAU PROGRAMS IDENTIFIED AS NES/LES BY THE BINL

Complete this form for each special education day class implementing a Bilingual Individualized Education Program (BIEP) for NES/LES students. This form applies to regular schools and special education schools. Refer to accompanying Memorandum No. 33 for instructions.

Reminder for regular schools: This form is to be completed by each register-carrying special education teacher of a self-contained day clas. Students listed on a regular teacher's register and receiving special education services are to be reported on other forms, not on this form.

School Name	Location	Code	<u>/</u>	1	 1	
Name of register-carrying special education de	ay class ted	och er:	;			
Employ	ee Number	1_1			 	

# A. Special Education handicap category for this class (record code in box):

Code	Handicap Category	<u>Code</u>	Handicap Category
1 2 3	EH EMR OH/OHI	5	Pregnant Minors (McAlister and Riley schools only)
4	Visually hamdicapped/blind	6	Other (Specify)
			<del></del>

# B. NES/LES student information

 Number of BINL-identified NES/LES students in this class by primary language (for other primary languages, see accompanying Memorandum No. 33):

Code	Language	•	Code	Language	
17	Armenian	1_1_1	49	Korean	1 1 1
22	Cantonese	<u> </u>	60	Spa <b>nis</b> h	1 1 1
45	Japanese	<u></u>	62	Pilipino (Tagalog)	1_1_1
•	Other (specify)			<u> </u>	
	Other (specify)		·	<u> </u>	



	eacher NameS	chool Location Code	1 1 1 1 1
2.	Elementary only: Number of NES/LES this class who have met the Lau criteri beginning English reading:	students in ia for	230 /_/_/
	Elementary only: Number of NES/LES this class who have met the transition to an English-only program of instruction the 1979-80 school year:	criteria on during	<u> </u>
´ 4.	Secondary only: Number of special edu NES/LES students in this class by ESL 10	ucation evels:	
	Beginning (Level 1)		1 1 1
	Intermediate (Level	II)	1 1.1
	Advanced A (Level	ill)	1 1 1
	Advanced B (Level	IV)	1 1 1
5.	Secondary only: Number of NES/LES st this class who have completed ESL Advo Level IV skills as measured by district E criterion-referenced tests:	inced B of	<u> </u>
c. <u>cı</u>	assroom information		
1.	Number of special education NES/LES stueducational program:	ud <b>en</b> ts by	
	Description		
	IEP that includes ESL		<u>/ /</u> /
	. IEP based on bilingua	l program	1 1 1
2.	Regular schools only: Number of specients NES/LES students by program placement:	al education	•
	Description		
	Students are participating in biling and ESL program in special day cla	jugl iss	<u> </u>
	Students are participating in biling and ESL program in regular school	ual location	<u>}                                    </u>
	Students are participating in ESL p in regular school location	rogram	1 1 1
	Students are participating in biling in regular school location	ual program	<u> </u>
	ı		

-2-

Form 1352

	Te	acher Name	School Location Code	1 1 1 1 1
	3.	primary language	eation NES/LES students are receiving instruction from the following personnel box for each that applies):	231
		Code	Description	
		I	Special education teacher with district A fluency level	<u>/ /</u>
		2	Special education teacher with district B fluency level with bilingual aide	<u>/_ /</u>
		3	Special education monolingual English speaking teacher with bilingual aide	<u> </u>
		4	Itinerant bilingual aide in special education school	<u>/ /</u>
		5	Bilingual lab aide in special education school	<u>/ /</u>
		6	Primary language teacher in regular school location	<u>/ /</u>
		7	Other (explain)	
	3.	Number of averagesigned to these fractions):	ge <u>daily hours</u> that a bilingual aide is students (use nearest whole hour; no	<u>//</u>
D.	Evo	luative comments	or concerns:	
				<del></del>
	Tho	ink you for your h	elp.	

RIC

5/80

### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Research and Evaluation Branch Bilingual Evaluation Unit

### CHECKLIST FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION LAW SUMMARY FORMS

To facilitate the processing of your Lau Summary Forms (Forms 1351 and 1352) use this checklist to make sure all forms are completed accurately.

Items to be checked:
1. School name, location code, name of person completing the form, and employee number.
2. All boxes requiring numbers filled.
3. Form 1352 only: Section B; items 4 and 5 completing the form, secondary schools only; items 2 and 3, elementary schools only.
4. Name of contact person and principal's signature on checklist.
Please check each item below and return this checklist with all completed forms Check the forms being returned in the spaces provided.
1 Summary of Special Education Students in Lau Programs Identified as NES/LES by the BINL (Form No. 1352).
I Summary of Special Education Students in Law Programs Identified as NES/LES by Parent Interview (Form No. 1351).
1 Checklist for Special Education Lau Summary Forms 1363.
Name of person to be contacted if additional information is needed:
School Name School phone
I have reviewed the information required for the Summary of Special Education Students in Lau Programs (Forms No. 1351 and 1352) and all of the items listed above. To the best of my knowledge the information we provided is accurate.
Principal's signature
Return this Checklist with all forms to:,

RESEARCH AND EVALUATION BRANCH BILINGUAL EVALUATION UNIT ROOM G-265



Form 1363

			• •		N. Committee of the Com
			•		
Date	_	, -			School .
					Teacher
		HOME LA	NGUAGE SURVEY		
e California E udent. This i 1 students.	ducation Code r	requires schools t essential in order	o determine the l for schools to p	language(s) spoke provide meaningfu	n at home by eac d instruction fo
ur cooperation	in helping us	meet this importa	nt requirement is	requested. Ple	ase answer the
llowing questi	ons and have yo	our son/daughter r	eturn this form	o his/her teache	r. Thank you
r your help.					
me of student:					
	Last	First	Middle	Grade	λge
Which langua	ge áid vour sor	or daughter lean	n when he or she	first began to t	alk?
Will I Laigue	go did your bon	or daugneer rear			
What languag	e does your son	or daughter most	frequently use a	it home?	
What languag	e do you use mo	st frequently to	speak to your sor	or daughter?	±1.
ate of Californ	ia.				

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Department of Education OPER - LS 77

Signature of parent or guardian

250

HOME LANGUAGE SURVEY

भवैष्ठ

Br39

अधिआधन

था हिंच घें सी नाह हाती असा ना मरहेथह

ਤੇਲੀਵਾਨੀਆਂ ਐਜੂਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਕੋਡ ਅਨੁਸ਼ਾਰ ਜੜ੍ਹਨ, ਹਰ ਇੰਟਿਆਰਸੀ ਦੇ ਪਰ ਇੱਚ ਬੋਲੀ ਜਾਣ ਵਾਲੀ ਭਾਜ਼ਾ ਜਾਂ ਭਾਜ਼ਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਪਤਾ ਕਰਨ। ਇਹ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਸਕੂਲ ਵਾਜ਼ਤੇ ਇਸ ਲਈ ਜ਼ਰੂਰੀਹੈ ਤਾਂ के ਜ਼ਾਰੇ ਵਿਰਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਲਾਭਦਾਇਕ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਦਿੱਤੀ ਜਾ ਜਕੇ।

ਇਜ ਅਹੱਤਵਪੂਰਵ ਕੰਮ ਨੂੰ ਪੂਰਾ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਤੁਹਾਰੇ ਸਹਿੰਗੇਗ ਲਈ ਬੈਨਤੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਂਦੀ ਹੈ। ਕ੍ਰਿਪ ਕਰਕੇ ਹੇਠ ਲਿਖੇ ਪ੍ਰਜਨਾਂ ਦੇ ਉੱਤਰ ਦਿੰਦੂ ਅਤੇ ਆਪ ਵੇ ਲੱਚੇ ਜਾਂ ਬੱਚੀ ਹੱਲ ਇਹ ਫਾਰਮ ਉਸਦੇ ਆਧਿਆਪਕ, ਆਧਿਆਪਕਾ ਨੂੰ ਤੇਜ ਦਿੰਦੂ। ਤੁਹਾਰੀ ਜਹਾਇਣਾ ਲਈ ਬਹੁਤ 2 ਧੰਨਵਾਦ।

ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਦਾ ਨਾਅ: ਰੀਤ ਪਹਿਲਾ ਨਾਂ ਵਿਚਕਾਰਨਾ ਨਾਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਵੀ ਉਮਤ 1 ਜੋਵੇਂ ਤੁਹਾਂਤੇ ਬੱਚੇ ਨੇ ਬੋਲਵਾ ਸ਼ੁਰੂ ਕੀਤਾ ਸ਼ੀ ਤਾਂ ਤੁੰਜ਼ਨੇ ਕਿਹੜੀ ਤਾਲ਼ਾ ਗਿੱਖੀ ਸੀ ?

- 2 उग्रा वंस भाग उठ डे थाव हिंस विग्री ज़ज़ा विरास दें श
- 3 जुली अलाहें होंने ताल गाँस हाउ सवत हारी भागा डेन हे सिंग्सी माम हमडिट छै ?

ਜ਼ਿਲਿਆ ਵਿਭਾਗ

भाउं-िराजा में गांग्रेडिंगार हे जमा स्व

### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Bilingual-ESL Services Branch

MEMORANDUM NO. 1 September 6, 1979

# SUBJECT: EMROLLMENT PROCEDURES REQUIRED BY DISTRICT LAW PLAN FOR 1979-20 -- ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

- I. Purpose
- II. Background
- III. Procedures

### I. Purpose

The District Lau Plan requires that each school incorporate the identification and assessment of national origin minority pupils (Lau Pupils) into the regular enrollment process. Information and sample forms to facilitate this process are included with this memorandum.

### II. Background

This District Law Plan and state legislation Ab 1329 require that each school:

- Identify all national origin minority students from homes where a language other than English is spoken
- Assess the English language proficiency and other educational needs of identified students through diagnostic/prescriptive procedures
- 3. Place the student in an educational program which will meet the assessed needs of the identified students
- 4. Inform all parents of the programs designed for students of non and limited-English speaking ability
- 5. Inform parents of each identified non or limited-English speaking student of the placement of their child into a bilingual program and their right to withdraw their child from the bilingual program of instruction.

# III. Procedures

The following are reminders of procedures described in the District Lau Plan that are to be in effect during the 1979-80 school year:



236

### A. Home Language Survey

0

The Home Language Survey will be incorporated into the enrollment procedures for each new student. The Survey is to be completed by the parent/guardian and placed into the students cumulative record. Enclosed are Home Language Surveys in the 14 languages most frequently spoken in the District. If additional copies are needed, they may be reproduced at the school or you may request additional copies from the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch on the form provided.

# B. Administration of the English Language Proficiency Test (BINL)

Any student identified with the Home Language Survey as coming from a home where a language other than English is spoken must be assessed with the <u>Basic Inventory of Natural Language</u>. A student is considered as coming from a home where a language other than English is spoken when a language other than English is identified in response to any of the three questions asked on the Home Language Survey.

A detailed review of the BINL process will be forthcoming from the Research and Evaluation Branch.

The BINL must be administered by a certificated teacher who has received the necessary training. The assessment must take place within the first thirty days of school and prior to final placement of the pupil.

Additional BINL forms may be requested from the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch on the form provided.

### C. Parent Brochures

In response to the requirement that all parents in the District be informed of programs provided for non- and limited-English speakers as well as the opportunity for fluent English speakers to participate in these bilingual programs, a brochure has been developed and is now available in English, Spanish, Cantonese, Korean, Japanese, Pilipino and Samoan. You will receive brochures in English and Spanish under separate cover. Needed copies of the brochure in the other available languages may be requested from the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch on the form provided.

The brochures for parents are to be sent home with all students within the first two weeks of school and hereafter included in the enrollment process.

# D. Parent Notification of Enrollment in a Bilingual Program of Instruction

Once identified through the BINL, non- and limited-English speaking



237

students are to be placed into a bilingual program of instruction consistent with the District Lau Plan and AB 1329 regulations within two weeks of being so identified. Parents/guardians of these pupils are to receive an orientation session at which time they will be notified of the enrollment of their child into a bilingual program. The content of this orientation session can be found on p. 175 of the Lau Plan.

The enclosed Notification of Enrollment form is to be given to the parents/guardians of the non- and limited-English speaking pupils at the orientation session. In the event that parents/ guardians are not able to attend this meeting, the Notification of Enrollment form should be sent to them by U.S. mail.

Notification of Enrollment forms are available in English, Spanish, Cantonese, Korean, Japanese, Pilipino and Samoan. Copies of the appropriate forms for your school are included with this packet. Schools are asked to reproduce needed copies at the local school. - Additional languages may be requested on the form provided.

### E. Sample Parent Consent Form for Fluent-English Speaking Participants

AB 1329 requires that approximately one-third of the bilingual classroom be composed of fluent-English-speaking pupils not requiring bilingual instruction. A fluent-English-speaking pupil for this purpose is:

- A student who comes from a home where only English is spoken, or
- 2. A student who comes from a home where a language other than English is spoken and has been identified on the BINL as FES (Functional English Speaking) or PES (Proficient English Speaking)

These pupils may, with parent approval, participate in the bilingual instructional program. It is suggested that these parents also be invited to the orientation session.

Parents of fluent-English-speaking pupils must sign a consent form indicating their willingness to have their children participate in a bilingual program of instruction. A suggested form for this purpose is enclosed. This form may be changed to reflect the situation at the local school. This form is available in English, Spanish, Cantonese, Korean, Japanese, and Pilipino. Forms in languages other than the ones you have received may be requested on the form provided.

Fluent-English-speaking pupils may be assigned to a classroom where bilingual instruction is occurring, but they need not participate in the bilingual program of instruction. Reasonable efforts should be made not to assign to bilingual classrooms pupils who will not be participating in bilingual programs of instruction. A parent consent form is not required in this situation.



### F. Program Placement Procedures

Once identified, NES/LES students are to be clustered for instruction on the basis of language and grade level or combination grade levels. They are to be provided the bilingual instructional model of highest priority possible consistent with bilingual teacher/aide resources available in the school. Organizational models are prioritized on pp. 74 to 76 of the Lau Plan.

Within two weeks of assignment to a bilingual program, NES/LES students will be assessed for curricular placement in those areas listed on p. 48 of the Lau Plan.

BINL forms for primary language assessment may be requested from the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch on the form provided.

### G. Individual Learning Program

NES/LES students are to be provided an Individual Learning Plan if:

- Limitation of bilingual resources precludes the offering of a model of higher priority; or
- 2. The parent/guardian of the identified pupil has withdrawn the child from the bilingual program.

The parent must be consulted in the development of the Individual Learning Plan. The Individual Learning Plan developed for each public must be kept on file at the school.

MES/LES students in an Individual Learning Program will be assessed for placement in those areas listed on p. 49 of the Lau Plan.

In summary, included in this packet are:

- 1) Sample copies of the Home Language Survey in the fourteen languages most frequently spoken in the district. More copies may be requested by returning the enclosed form.
- Copies of the official Notification of Enrollment in a Bilingual Program of Instruction are included. Schools to make additional copies as needed.
- Sample letters for parents of the fluent-English speaking portion of the bilingual class. These letters may be changed to reflect the school population and local situation.
- 4) Request for additional copies of needed forms.

For assistance, please call your Area Bilingual Advisor or the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch at 625-6743

APPROVED: JOHN F. LEON, Associate Superintendent

DISTRIBUTION: Principals of Elementary Schools

Area Offices

,

### -LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Bilingual-ESL Services Branch

MEMORANDUM NO. 2 September 6, 1979

# SUBJECT: ENROLLMENT PROCEDURES REQUIRED BY DISTRICT LAW PLAN FOR 1979-80 -- JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

- I. Purpose
- II. Ba kground
- III. Procuedures

### I. Purpose

The District Lau Plan requires that each school incorporate the identification and assessment of national origin minority pupils (Lau Pupils) into the regular enrollment process. Information and sample forms to facilitate this process are included with this memorandum.

### II. Background

. The District Law Plan and state legislation AB 1329 require that each school:

- 1. Identify all national origin minority students from homes where a language other than English is spoken
- 2. Assess the English language proficiency and other educational needs of identified students through diagnostic/prescriptive procedures
- Place the student in an educational program which will meet the assessed needs of the identified students
- 4. Inform all parents of the programs designed for students of nonand limited-English speaking ability
- 5. Inform parents of each identified non or limited-English spe of student of the placement of their child into a bilingual proand their right to withdraw their child from the bilingual proam of instruction.

### III. Procedures

The following are reminders of procedures described in the District Lau Plan that are to be in effect during the 1979-30 school year:



240

### A. Home Language Survey

The Home Language Survey will be incorporated into the enroll-ment procedures for each new student. The Survey is to be completed by the parent/guardian and placed into the student's cumulative record. Enclosed are Home Language Surveys in the 14 languages most frequently spoken in the District. If additional copies are needed, they may be reproduced at the school or you may request additional copies from the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch on the form provided.

# B. Administration of the English Language Proficiency Test (BINL)

Any student identified with the Home Language Survey as coming from a home where a language other than English is spoken must be assessed with the <u>Basic Inventory of Natural Language</u>. A student is considered as coming from a home where a language other than English is spoken when a language other than English is identified in response to any of the three questions asked on the Home Language Survey.

A detailed review of the BINL process will be forthcoming from the Research and Evaluation Branch.

The BINL must be administered by a certificated teacher or counselor who has received the necessary training. The assessment must take place within the first thirty days of school and prior to final placement of the pupil.

Additional BINL forms may be requested from the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch on the form provided.

## C. Assessment and Placement Procedures

All newly-identified NES/LES students shall be further assessed to determine appropriate program placement. Appropriate program placement for these students is as follows:

1. Non- and limited-English speakers whose primary language is Spanish and who are new to this country.

Students in this group will be assessed with the following tests for placement into the appropriate program consistent with the Secondary Component of the Lau Plan, pp. 97-109:

- a. CTBS Español, Level C (Test of Prerequisite Skills)
- ESL'Placement Test (Currently used with District ESL Course of Study)
- c. Math Skills Placement Test (Determined locally)

MEMORATION 10. 2 September 6, 1979

2. Non and limited-English-speakers whose primary language is Spanish and who are newly-enrolled from another District school or any other school in this country.

If records for these students indicate that they have participated in a formal program of reading in English, they will be assessed for placement into the Lau ESL Program with:

- a. ESL Placement Test (Currently used with the District ESL Course of Study)
- b. Math Skills Placement Test (Determined locally)

If records indicate that the student has not participated in a formal program of reading in English, the student will be assessed for placement into the appropriate program consistent with the Secondary Component of the Lau Plan, pp. 97-109:

- a. CTBS Español, Level C (Test of Prerequisite Skills)
- ESL Placement Test (Currently used with District ESL Course of Study)
- c. Math Skills Placement Test (Determined locally)
- 3. Non and limited-English speakers whose primary language is other than Spanish.

Students in this group will be assessed with the following tests for placement into the Lau ESL Programs with:

- a. ESL Placement Test (Currently used with the District ESL Course of Study)
- b. Math Skills Placement (Determined locally)
- D. Test of Prerequisite Skills (Spanish Literacy Test)

The C.T.B.S. Español-Level C will be used as the Test of Prerequisite Skills as indicated above. Please return the enclosed form with the estimated number of tests needed. Further information on the administration of the Test of Prerequisite Skills will be included with the test packet.

E. Parent Notification of Enrollment in the Lau Bilingual Program

Non and limited-English speakers whose primary language is Spanish who do not have prerequisite literacy skills in Spanish as assessed with the <u>C.T.B.S. Espanol, Level C</u> will be placed in the Lau Bilingual Program consistent with the Lau Plan pp. 103-104.

Parents/guardians of these pupils are to receive an orientation session at which time they will be notified of the enrollment of their child into a bilingual program. The content of this orientation session can be found on p. 175 of the Lau Plan.



242

The enclosed Notification of Enrollment form (Secondary Schools) is to be given to the parents/guardians of the non and limited-English speaking pupils at the orientation session. In the event that parents/guardians are not able to attend this meeting, the Notification of Enrollment form should be sent to them by U.S. mail.

Copies of the Parent Notification of Enrollment into the Lau Bilingual Program are included in this packet. Schools may reproduce needed copies locally or may request additional copies from the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch on the enclosed form.

In summary, included in this packet are:

- 1) Sample copies of the Home Language Survey in the fourteen languages most frequently spoken in the district. More copies may be requested by returning the enclosed form.
- 2) Copies of the official Notification of Enrollment in a Bilingual Program of Instruction (Secondary Schools) are included. Schools may duplicate additional copies as needed or request more copies by returning the enclosed form.
  - 3) Request for additional copies of needed forms.

For assistance, please call your Area Bilingual Advisor or the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch at 625-6743

APPROVED: JOHN F. LEON, Associate Superintendent

DISTRIBUTION: Principals of Junior High Schools

Area Offices



## LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Bilingual-ESL Services Branch

MEMORANDUM NO. 3 September 6, 1979

# SUBJECT: ENROLLMENT PROCEDURES REQUIRED BY DISTRICT LAW PLAN FOR 1979-80 -- SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

- I. Purpose
- 11. Background
- III. Procedures

#### I. Purpose

The District Lau Plan requires that each school incorporate the identification and assessment of national origin minority pupils (Lau Pupils) into the regular enrollment process. Information and sample forms to facilitate this process are included with this memorandum.

## II. Background

The District Lau Plan and state legislation AB 1329 require that each school:

- 1. Identify all national origin minority students from homes where a language other than English is spoken
- 2. Assess the English language proficiency and other educational needs of identified students through diagnostic/prescriptive procedures
- 3. Place the student in an educational program which will meet the assessed needs of the identified students.

#### III. Procedur<u>es</u>

The following are reminders of procedures described in the District Lau Plan that are to be in effect during the 1979-80 school year:

### A. Home Language Survey

The Home Language Survey will be incorporated into the enrollment procedures for each new student. The Survey is to be completed by the parent/guardian and placed into the students cumulative record. Enclosed are Home Language Surveys in the 14 languages most frequently spoken in the District. If additional copies are needed, they may be reproduced at the school or you may



request additional copies from the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch on the form provided.

## B. Administration of the English Language Proficiency Test (BINL)

Any student identified with the Home Language Survey as coming from a home where a language other than English is spoken must be assessed with the <u>Basic Inventory of Natural Language</u>. A student is considered as coming from a home where a language other than English is spoken when a language other than English is identified in response to any of the three questions asked on the Home Language Survey.

A detailed review of the BINL process will be forthcoming from the Research and Evaluation Branch.

The BINL must be administered by a certificated teacher or coun-\_selor who has received the necessary training. The assessment must take place within the first thirty days of school and prior to final placement of the student.

Additional BINL forms may be requested from the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch on the form provided.

## C. Assessment and Placement Procedures

All identified NES/LES students shall be further assessed to determine appropriate placement in the Lau ESL Program. Instruments to be used for placement are:

- ESL Placement Test (Currently used with the District ESL Course of Study.)
- Math Skills Placement Test (Determined locally; for those students for whom mathematics is required.)

In summary, included in this packet are:

- Sample copies of the Home Language Survey in the fourteen languages most frequently spoken in the district.
- 2) Forms for requesting:
  - a. Home Language Surveys
  - b. BINL forms

For assistance, please call your Area Bilingual Advisor or the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch at 625-6743

APPHOVED: JOHN F. LEON, Associate Superintendent

DISTRIBUTION: Principals of Senior High Schools

Area Offices



Memorandum No. 4

November 26, 1979

SUBJECT: SUGGESTED PROCESS TO DEVELOP BILINGUAL INDIVIDUAL LEARNING PLAN FOR NES/LES PUPILS AND RESPONSE TO ADDITIONAL SCHOOL PLAN REQUIREMENTS FOR SCHOOLS RECEIVING EIA-LES/NES FUNDS

I. Purpose

II. Background

III. Procedures to be Followed

#### I. PURPOSE

In order to assist schools receiving EIA-LES/NES funds, a suggested description of the process used to develop required Bilingual Individual Learning Plans and a format of the BILP have been developed.

#### II. BACKGROUND

The following background information is taken from the State Department Memorandum dated August 24, 1979.

## School Plan Requirements for Schools Receiving EIA-MES/LES Funds

AB 65 requires that each school receiving EIA funds develop and submit a plan to the State Department of Education. For schools which receive EIA-SCE, SIP, and/or Title I funds in addition to EIA-LES/NES monies, this requirement is met by the development and submission of a three-year school comprehensive program plan using Option 1, 2, or 3. For schools which receive only EIA-LES/NES funds but not SCE, SIP, and/or Title I, the following requirements apply:

## Schools with 21 or More LES/NES Students

Schools with 21 or more LES/NES students must have a bilingual education committee and must prepare a school plan. If there are ten or more LES/NES students of the same primary language at a grade level, the school must offer an a,b, or c type bilingual program and must develop a comprehensive program plan for the bilingual program classrooms. The plan must also include a description (see the following paragraph) of the BILP's for LES/NES students not in bilingual program classrooms.



Schools with 21 or more LES/NES students, but with fewer than 10 LES/NES students of the same primary language at any grade level, must provide services to LES/NES students through individual learning programs. In such instances, each school must develop and submit to the Department at least the following:

- School plan common pages: 1, 2 (revised);
   4 (revised);
   7, 8 (if applicable);
   and 9
- 2. A brief description of the following:
  - How student needs are to be assessed as a basis for designing the BILP
  - The process for consulting with the student and his or her parent or guardian regarding the BILP for the student
  - The format for a BILP
  - How student progress will be evaluated as a basis for measuring effectiveness of the services provided to the LES/NES students

## Schools with 20 or Fewer LES/NES Students

Schools with 20 or fewer LES/NES students and which are not required to have a bilingual education advisory committee have a choice of formats for describing their program. The program description may be a district-level description for several such schools, or a description may be developed by each school.

In either case, the program description must, at a minimum, contain:

- School plan pages: 2 and 4 (revised); 7 and 8 (if applicable); and 9
- 2. A brief description of the following:
  - How student needs are to be assessed as a basis for designing the BILP
  - The process for counseling with the student and his or her parent or guardian regarding the BILP for the student

247

- The format for BILP
- How student progress will be evaluated as a basis for measuring effectiveness of the services provided to LES/NES students

## III. PPOCEDURES TO BE FOLLOWED

MEMORANDUM NO. 4 November 26, 1979

> Schools receiving only EIA-NES/LES funds but not SCE, SIP, and or Title: funds must include a description of the BILP process for NES/LES students not in bilingual program classrooms with the required revised school plan pages currently being prepared.

> The suggested description of the process to develop Bilingual Individual Learning Plans and a format for the BILP have been enclosed for your consideration.

Schools electing to use the enclosures should adopt the description outline to correspond to their BILP development process.

Additional BILP forms may be requested beginning December 14, 1979, by calling this office at 625-6743.

if there are any questions, please call your bilingual area advisor or the Bilingual-ELL Services Branch at 625-6743.

APPROVED:

JOHN F. LEON, Associate Superintendent

# Description of the Process Used to Develop Bilingual Individual Learning Plans for NES/LES Students

#### Form 1

The procedures below describe the BILP development process used when 1-9 NES/LES students of the same primary language are enrolled at the same or combined grade levels and bilingual resource personnel is available in the classroom for three hours daily.

## Assessment and Placement Procedures

Assessment and placement tests for MES/LES students are required in order to ensure appropriate program design.

In accord with the district Lau Plan and State regulations, the following are required:

. English Langauge BINL (Test of English proficiency)

. Primary Language BINL
 (Test of primary language proficiency)

Furthermore, individual diagnosis using placement tests described in the local school plan is required in the following skill areas:

. Oral English as a Second Language

. English reading (when student has met criteria for reading in English)

. Math

. Primary language development

. Primary language reading

## Program Description

Based on the results of tests identified above, students are placed in programs appropriate to identified needs. Each school has the responsibility to select the materials which most appropriately meet students' needs.

Because of the uniqueness of each school's plan, BILP Form 1 will be used to record the following program information:

. Description of program and materials used

. Reinforcement activities to provide primary language support; and

. Instructional time daily

This information will be provided for the following areas:

. English-As-A-Second Language

. Primary Oral Language Development

. Primary Language Reading

. English Reading (if applicable)

llath.

. Social Studies including Multicultural Education



## Evaluation of Pupil Progress

Pupil progress is evaluated through a variety of means including:

- . District mandated standardized testing in English, reading, and math
- . District developed continua, performance tests, and profiles; and/or
- . Teacher-made assessments

## Consultation With Parents

Parent consultation regarding the development of the BILP may take place through a variety of means.

- . A Parent Orientation Meeting
- . Individual Parent Conference
- . A Forme Visit
- . A Telephone Conversation
- . A receipt of mailed Notification of Enrollment in Bilingual Program Form

Documentation of parent consultation is indicated on the BILP Form.

## BILP Format

DILP Form 1 provides for documentation of all the information described thus far including:

- . Assessment and Placement
- . Program Description
- . Evaluation of Progress
- . Consultation with Parents

In addition, the Form will include space for recording:

. Type of Bilingual Classroom Staff available for a minimum of 3 hours per day

Bilingual Classroom Bilingual Education Aide Dilingual Teacher's Assistant

and:

. Pupil Information

Hame School Primary Language Grade



#### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BILINGUAL-ESL SERVICES BRANCH

## ELEMENTARY BILINGUAL INDIVIDUAL LEARNING PLAN 1

1.	*BILLINGUAL STAFF RESOURCE AVAILABLE (CI		Inqual Education Aid	le 1	Bilingual Teacher Assistant
11.	Bilingual Classroom Teacher   PUPIL INFORMATION	renn <del>e en en en en e</del> t el 111 et 1	en a l'improvent de l'autaine à	, n. , n. <u>gitte aa kan amiii ar</u> ti	್ವಿಕ್ ವಿಶೇಶ್ವ ಮುಖ್ಯಾಯವನ್ನು ಎಸ್.ಎ ಮುಖ್ಯಮನಾನ್ ಮಾಡುವಿಸಲ್ ಪಡೆಸುವುದೆ ಬಳಿಸಿದೆ. ಇನ್ನು
•••		School		Primary Language	Grade
111.	ASSESSMENT DAVA				
	English BINE Score	Date of English BIAL Testu	ng	Classification:	
	Primary Language BINL Score	Date of Primary Language B!	INL Testing	Classification: [] NOM	[]LINITED [] FUNCTIONAL []PROFICIENT
	Oral ESL Placement		Score		
	Primary Language Reading Test		Scnie	Date	
	Math Placement Test				}
	Primary Oral Language Test		Score	Date	
	English Reading Placement Test		Score	Date	
	(if applicable) PROGRAM DESCRIPTION (Indicate: 1. Pr				A Last west (and I have
14.	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION (Indicate: 1. Production daily	ogram used, 2. Reinforcement ac in each area below:)	tivities to provide	e primary language suppor	t, and 3. Instructional time
	English as a Second Language	·	English Rea	ding (if applicable)	
	Primary Oral Language Development		Math		•
	Primary Language Reading		Social Stud	ires Including Multicultu	ral Education
v.	EVALUATION OF PUPIL PROGRESS (e.g. Stan	idardized fest, Pupil Continua, Pr	rofiles. Proficienc	y Tests ()	2
					59
VI.	DOCUMENTATION OF CONSULTATION WITH PARE	111			
	Parent Signature	GR   Home			from Parent Orientation Meetings on file
	Date of BILP	[ Telep	dame Conversation	Notice of for	officent in Bilingual Program mailed

₹31

251

### Description of the Process Used to Develop -Enlingual Individual Learning Plans for NES/LES Students

#### Form 2

The procedures below describe the BILP development process used: ,.

- 1) When 1-9 MES/LES students of the same primary language are enrolled at the same or combined grade levels and <u>no bilingual</u> resource personnel is available; or
- 2) When the parent of guardian has withdrawn the <u>pupil</u> from participation in a program of bilingual instruction.

## Assessment and Placement Procedures

Assessment and placement tests for NES/LES students are required in order to ensure appropriate program design.

In accord with the district Lau Plan and State regulations, the following is required:

- English language BINL
 (Test of English proficiency)

Furthermore, individual diagnosis using placement tests described in the local school plan is required in the following skill areas:

- . . Oral English as a Second Language
  - English reading (when student has met criteria for reading in English)
  - . Path in the primary language

## Program Description

Based on the results of tests identified above, students are placed in programs appropriate to identified needs. Each school has the responsibility to select the materials which most appropriately meet students' needs.

Because of the uniqueness of each school's plan, BILP Form 2 will be used to record the following program information:

- . Description of program and materials used;
- . Reinforcement activities to provide primary language support; and
- . Instructional time daily ~

This information will be provided in the following areas:

- ESI
- . English reading (if applicable)
- . Math
- . Social Studies including Multicultural Education



350

=:

## Evaluation of Pupil Progress

Pupil progress is evaluated through a variety of means including:

- . District mandated standardized testing in English, reading, and math;
- District developed continua, performance tests, and profiles; and/or
- . Teacher made assessments

#### Consultation With Parents

Parent consultation regarding the development of the BILP may take place through a variety of means:

- . A Parent Orientation Meeting
- . Individual Parent Conference
- . A Home Visit
- . A Telephone Conversation

Documentation of parent consultation is indicated on the BILP form.

#### BILP Format

BILP Form 2 provides for documentation of all the information described thus far including:

- . Assessment and Placement
- . Program Description
- . Evaluation of Progress
- . Consultation with Parents

in addition, the Form will include space for recording

. Rationale for use of BILP 2

No classroom Bilingual Staff available or Parent withdrawal of pupil from bilingual program

- Description of non-classroom bilingual personnel available to provide primary, language support including:
  - . Itinerant Bilingual Education Aides and Teacher Assistants
  - . Community Volunteers
  - . Parent Volunteers
  - . College or University Tutors
  - . High School Tutors
  - . Tutors within School
  - . Others



-7-

# LOS ANGLES UNITIED SCHOOL DISTRIFF BILINGUAL-ESE SERVICES BRANCH

ELEMENTARY BILINGUAL INDIVIDUAL LEARNING PLAN ?

1.	CHECK APPROPRIATE SITUATION FOR USE OF BILD 2   No Classroom Bilingual Personnel Available	Parent has withdrawn pu	prl from Bilingual Program of Instruction	n 
II.	PUPIL PROCESTION (School	Primary Language	Grade	
111.	ASSESMENT DATA  English BINL Scure Date of Engli			
	Oral ESL Placer out Test	Score		
	Mith Placement Test			
	English Reading Placement Test	Score	Date	! 
īv.	CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX FOR NON CLASSPOOM BILINGUAL RESOUR	RCE WHO WILL PROVIDE PRIMARY LANGUAGE SUPPORT.	1	
	Itinerant Bilingual Education Aide  Itinerant Bilingual Teacher Assistant  Community Volunteer	Parent Volunteer College or University High School Tutor	Tutor within School Other	
== <del>=</del>	PROGRAI DESCRIPTION (Indicate: 1. Program used, 2.	Reinforcement activities to provide primary langu	age support, and 3. Instructional time	
	daily in each area belo English as a Second Language	ow:) English Reading (if applicable		
	Social Studies Including Multicultural Education	Pf.a.t.h		
v1.	EVALUATION OF PUPIL PROGRESS (e.g. Standardized Test, Pu	upil Continua, Profiles, Proficiency Tests		
•••				
	CA A		',	3.25
	POCHMENTATION OF CONCINTATION WITH PANENT		;	
ED	POCUMENTATION OF CONSULTATION WITH PARENT	OR   Home Visit   Sign-	in form from Parent Orientation Meetings	on file .
EK Full Text Provide	Circuit Signature	1 The same and the	er of explanation sent through U.S. mail	

### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BILINGUAL-ESL SERVICES BRANCH

254

MEMORANDUM NO. 5 March 14, 1980

SUBJECT: L'AU PUFIL PROFILE - ELEMENTARY

I. Purpose

II. Background

III. Procedures to be Followed

#### 1. FURPOCE

Mid-year and year-end final report requirements to the Office for Civil Rights necessitate collection of specific data on services provided to all Lau pupils. The enclosed profile will be used to record the data for identified NES/LES pupils. The profile will also serve to facilitate the transfer of program information for NES/LES pupils in the event they transfer from school to school within the district.

#### H. 340 (1707.10

Data to be collected on the Lau Pupil Profile is listed on pages 59-62 and 180-132 of the District Lau Plan. Modifications of the process have been made wherever necessary data is already collected through another district process. Data from the pupil profile will be collected on an annual basis.

## HILL PRODUCTURED TO BE FOLLOWED

### A. Timeline for Completion

By May 15, 1980, a Lau Pupil Profile is to be completed for each non- and limited-English speaker identified with the BINL. The profile is to be continually updated as pupils meet required criteria. At a minimum, the profile should be reviewed once each school year for any necessary additions. A pupil profile is to be completed and filed when a new enrollee is identified as non- or limited-English speaking and is placed in an appropriate program.

### B. Location of Profile

Schools are required to keep the Lau Pupil Profile in a centrally located file. When the NES/LES pupil transfers from the school or when the pupil has met the complete transition criteria (see D. below), it will be necessary to remove the Lau Pupil Profile from the central file and place it into the pupil's cumulative record.

#### C. Lau Sticker

The blue Lau sticker is to be placed on the top left hand corner of the brown envelope which holds the cumulative record. The sticker will remain on the cum folder envelope as long as the pupil is classified as NES or LES.



255

# D. Transition From Bilingual Program or BILP to English-Only Program of Instruction

Once the pupil has completed all four steps in the criteria for transition from a bilingual program or a bilingual individual learning plan to an English-only program of instruction, the pupil profile is to be removed from the centrally located Lau file and placed into the cumulative record as part of the pupils' permanent record. The Lau sticker shall then be removed from the brown cum folder envelope.

## E. Completion of the Lau Pupil Profile

The Lau Pupil Profile is designed to serve as permanent record of mandated services provided to all identified non- and limited-English speakers. Numbered items in this section correspond to the numbered items on the Lau Pupil Profile form.

#### I. PUPIL IDENTIFICATION

- A. Mame of Student enter full name of pupil.
- B. Birth Date enter date of birth.
- C. Date of Nome Language Survey enter month and year when pupil was identified on the Home Language Survey as coming from a home where a language other than English is spoken.
- D. Primary Language enter the language-other-than English identified on the Home Language Survey.
- E. English Proficiency Level (BINL Results)

Score - enter pupil complexity score on the English BINL as reported on the BINL print-out.

MES or LES - check (✔) BINL classification of pupil from BINL label found on the cumulative record or BINL print-out Report 25.

#### II. ASSESSMENT DATE

- A. Primary Language Level (BINL Results) enter primary language complexity score and check (\*) appropriate classification of pupil if participating in a bilingual program of instruction. It is not necessary to complete part A if the pupil is on a Bilingual Individual Learning Plan.
- B. Other Diagnostic Prescriptive Data enter diagnostic prescriptive placement test results available for each NES/LES pupil this school year. It is not necessary to record data from tests administered in previous school years.
- III. MASTERY OF SKILLS NECESSARY BEFORE PLACEMENT INTO ENGLISH READING PROGRAM (English Reading Criteria)
  - A. For Bilingual Programs Using Roman Alphabet enter month and year pupil meets criteria listed. Items under A are to be completed only for pupils participating in a bilingual program using a language written with the Roman Alphabet.

- B. For Bilingual Programs Using a Non Roman Alphabet enter month and year pupil meets criteria listed. Items under 3 are to be completed only for pupils participating in a bilingual program using a language written with an other-than-Roman Alphabet.
- C. For Pupils Provided with a Bilingual Individual Learning Plan enter month and year pupil meets criteria listed. Items under C are to be completed only for pupils on a BILP.

## IV. LAU PROGRAM INFORMATION

This section is to be completed once each school year beginning with the spring 5f 1980.

A. Bilingual Program Organizational Model Code or ILP - enter the letter code of the Lau organizational model which best describes the bilingual program to which the NES/LES pupil is assigned.

Organizational <u>Model Code</u>	Lau Organizational Models
λ	Self-Contained, single grade
3	Self-Contained, combination grades
С	Team Teaching, single grade
D	Team Teaching, combination grades
E.	Itinerant Teacher
F	Bilingual Service School
G	Cooperative School
ILP	Bilingual Individual Learning Plan

3. Classification of Principal Teacher - enter the code for the principal teacher of the MLS/IES pupil.

Code	Description of Teacher Classification
I	bilingual teacher with a Bilingual-Crosscultural Credential or a Bilingual Certificate of Competence
II	bilingual teacher at the district A or B fluency level and possessing an approved state waiver from bilingual requirements
III	monolingual teacher possessing an approved state waiver from bilingual requirements
IV	principal teacher of NES/LES pupils who does not meet bilingual requirements, or does not possess an approved state waiver
٧	monolingual teacher team teaching with a class I or II teacher.

C. Bilingual Aide Available in Classroom - enter a check ( if an aide, bilingual in the language of the pupil, is assigned to the classroom and provides primary language support.



V. CRITERIA FOR TRANSITION FROM BILINGUAL PROGRAM OR ILT TO ENGLISH-ONLY PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

257

Enter a check () in front of the number of each step in the criteria as it is completed.

#### In addition:

- 1. Enter month and year the teacher judges the pupil will successfully continue his or her educational progress in an all-English program of instruction.
- 2. Enter BIML classification results (LES, FES, PES,), Date, and Score for pupil tested with the BIML for transition. When pupil achieves FES or PES, step 2 is complete.
- 3. Enter name of standardized test and date pupil achieved at or above the 16th percentile in English reading and math in English.
- 4. No additional information needed.
- TI. PARENT CONSULTATION FOR PUPIL PLACEMENT (complete as appropriate)
  - A. Dite Parent Informed of Pupil Placement in Bilingual program enter the month and year that the parent of identified NES/LES pupil was informed in person or by mail that the pupil was placed in a bilingual program. (See Lau Plan pp. 173-176).
  - B. Date Pirent Wit idrew Pupil from Billingual Program enter month and year parent signiture was obtained withdrawing the pupil from the billingual program.
  - C. Date of Pirent Consultation on Individual Learning Plan enter month and year parent was consulted on the development of pupil Individual Learning Plan.
- III. IDENTIFICATION OF RESIDENCY STATUS (Residency refers to school of Residence, not immigration status) To be completed once each school year for each NES/LES pupil.
  - A. Enter i check (✔) under the appropriate grade level if the NES/LES pupil is in attendance at the regular school of residence.
  - B. Enter the appropriate code in the box under the pupil's grade level, if applicable:

Code		<u>Code</u>
PWT MAG	- Alternative School - Permits with Transportation - Magnet School - Pair	CLUS - Cluster MID - Midsite OTHER - Specify type in box

If you have a need for further assistance, please contact your Area Bilingual Alvisor or the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch at 625-6743.

APPROVED: JOHN F. LEON, Associate Superintendent

ERICISTRIBUTION: Elementary Schools
Area Offices

313

#### LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BILINGUAL-ESL SERVICES BRANCH

ELEMENTARY FORM

HON AND LIMITED ENGLISH SPEAKERS

1.	PUPIL IDENTIFICATION		
	A. Name of Student LAST FIRST 1, MIDDLE	B. Birth Date	e - HONTH DAY YLAR
	C. Date of Home Language Survey	D. Primary L	anguage
	E. ENGLISH PROFICIENCY Level (BINL Results) Score	(MES) No	on English Speaker (LES) Limited English Speaker
11.	ASSESSMENT DATA		III. MASTERY OF SKILLS NECESSARY BEFORE PLACEMENT INTO ENGLISH READING PROGRAM
	A. Primary Language Level (BINL Results) Score		(English Reading Criteria)
	Check Classification: Non-primary language speaker		A. For Bilingual Frograms Using Roman Alphabet:
	Limited primary language speaker  Functional primary language speaker		1. Completion of Level 11 Skills of H-200+ as measured by 80% on floreno Test.
	Proficient primary language speaker		2. Completion of decoding skills and basic comprehension in primary language reading as measured by
	B. Other Diagnostic Prescriptive Data: Complete as Applicable		THOTCATE TEST USED
	APEA OF RESULTS OF ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT Z 3 4	5	B. For Bilingual Programs Using a tion Rowin Alphabet
	Primary Lang. Reading		-Literate Speaker
	Test Used		1. Teacher judges pupil has completed English Reading feedings Skills
	The state of the s	2 22327. 3	-!!!!terate Speaker
	Mith in Pennary Language		1. Completion of Level 1 Stills of H-2009 as measured by Micron Test.
	Score  Dial LSL		2. Teacher judges pupil has completed findlish Peading Reading's Skills.
	Test Used		C. For Pupils Provided with a Bilinguil Individuil Learning Plan
	Score		1. Completion of Level 1 Skills of H-200+ as measured by Pereno Test
3 . <del>-</del>	lest Used Score		2. Teacher judges pupil his completed PATE English Peading Readiness Skills.

IV. LAU PROGRAM INFORMATION

	DESCRIPTION CODE						
ITEN OF INQUIRY	ν, .	l	2	3	^	5	6
Bilinoual Promau Organizational Model Code (A-G) or ILP						v	
Classification of Principal Teacher (I-IV)							
Gilingual Aide Available in Classroom							

- VI. PARENT CONSULTATION FOR PUPIL PLACEMENT (Complete as appropriate)
  - A. Date Parent Informed of Pupil Placement in Bilingual Program

DATE							

B Date Parent Withdrew Pupil from Bilingual Program

 ıï

C. Date of Parent Consultation on Individual Learning Plan

 DATE	

V. CRITEPIA FOR TRANSITION FROM BILINGUAL PROGRAM OR THE TO ENGLISH-ONLY PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

1.	Teachers	iudnes	oupil rill	successfully	continue	educational
 -	progress	in all	English Pro	ogram of Insti	ruction	

 DAT	ŕ	 _

1st Attempt.	BINL Classif	ication	
Date		Score	
2nd Attompt:	Bibl Classif	ication	

2nd Attempt:	Blitt	Classification		 	
Date		Score			

	•						_	
1.	Student	achieves	at	01.	alove	16th	percentile	on:

Standardized Peading Test	Date	 <b>.</b>
StandardiZed Math Test	Date	 

VII	IDENTIF	ICATION.	0F	RESIDENCY	STATUS

	TYPE OF RESIDENCE							
RESIDENCY STATUS	K	1	. 2	3	4	5	6	
Student is in Regular School of Residence (Indicate with/)						1		
Student is participating in (Indicate type)		_   - · · -						

ERIC\*

310

 Incal administrator in consultation with teacher(s) and parent decides that pupil have met above criteria and may be placed in an all-English program of instruction.

## LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BILINGUAL-ESL SERVICES BRANCH

260

MEMORANDUM NO. 6 March 14, 1980

**.**:.

SUBJECT: LAU STIMENT PROTILE - GECOMBARY

I. Purpose

II. Background

·III. Procedures to be Followed

#### 1. PURPOSE

Mid-year and year-end final report requirements to the Office for Civil Rights necessitate collection of specific data on services provided to all Lau students. The enclosed profile will be used to record the data for identified NES/LES students. The profile will also serve to facilitate the transfer of program information for NES/LES students in the event they transfer from school to school within the district.

#### II. BACKCROUND

Data to be collected on the Lau Student Profile is listed on pages 59-62 and 130-182 of the District Lau Plan. Modifications of the process have been made wherever necessary data is already collected through another district process. Data from the student profile will be collected on an annual basis.

## THE PRODUCTION OF FOLLOWED

## A. Timeline for Completion

By May 15, 1980, a Lau Student Profile is to be completed for each non- and limited-English speaker identified with the BINL. The profile is to be continually updated as students meet required criteria. At a minimum, the profile should be reviewed once each semester for any necessary additions. A student profile is to be completed and filed when a new enrollee is identified as non- or limited-English speaking and/or is placed in an appropriate program.

## B. Location of Profile

Schools are required to keep the Lau Student Profile in a centrally located file. When the NES/LES student transfers from the school, or when the student has completed the mandated sequence of skills, it will be necessary to remove the Lau Student Profile from the central file and place it into the student's cumulative record. (See D below.)

#### C. Lau Sticker

The gold Lau sticker is to be placed on the top left hand corner of the brown envelope which holds the cumulative record. The sticker will remain on the cum folder envelope as long as the student is classified as NES or LES.



261

=

**:**:

MEMORANDUM NO. 6 March 14, 1980

D. Transition From ESL Program or BILP to Regular Program of Instruction

Once the student has mastered the skills taught at the ESL Advanced Level B or Level IV, as measured by the District ESL Proficiency Tests, and is eligible for a program of all regular classes, that student is no longer to be considered a LES student. The student profile is to be removed from the centrally located Lau file and placed into the cumulative record as part of the students' permanent record. The Lau sticker shall then be removed from the brown cum folder envelope.

-2-

## E. Completion of the Lau Student Profile

The Lau Student Profile is designed to serve as permanent record of mandated services provided to all identified non- and limited-English speakers. Numbered items in this section correspond to the numbered items on the Lau Student Profile form.

## I. STUDENT IDENTIFICATION

- A. Mame of Student enter full name of student.
- B. <u>Firth Date</u> enter date of birth.
- C. Date of Nome Language Survey enter month and year when student was identified on the Home Language Survey as coming from a home where a language other-than-English is spoken.
- D. Primary Language enter the language other-than-English identified on the Home Language Survey.
- E. English Proficiency Level (BIML Results)

Score - enter student complexity score on the English BIML as reported on the BIML print-out.

NES or LDS - check ( BINL classification of student from BINL label found on the cumulative record or BINL print-out Report 25.

#### II. ASSECCMENT DATA

A. Student records indicate that student has never attended school in this country - enter a check ():

under Yes - if student has never before attended school in the United States

under No - if student is enrolling from another school in the United States

#If Yes is checked, Section B (below) may be skipped.

- 3. Student records indicate that student has participated in:
  - 1. English Reading Program enter check ():

under <u>Yes</u> - if student has been provided a formal program of reading instruction

under No - if student has not yet been provided a formal program of English reading instruction.



MEMORANDUM NO. 6 March 14, 1980

## 2. Social Studies Program - enter a ✔

262

under Yes - if student has participated in a Social Studies programment any grade level in this country.

under No - if student has not been provided Social Studies in this country.

## C. Program Placement Data - complete as applicable

 Primary Language Literacy - enter date of test and score achieved on CTBS Español - Level C. This item is applicable for Spanish-speaking students who have:

-3-

- a. never attended school in this country, (Item II. A.), or
- never been provided a formal program of English reading (Item II. B. 1.)
- 2. English As A Second Language enter approximate date and results of initial District ESL Placement Test. This item is applicable for all students identified as NES/LES.
- 3. Math Computation enter approximate date and test results of math placement test. This item is applicable for any NES/LES student for whom a math class is required. (See Sections IV and V of Profile.)

## III. PARENT/STUDENT CONSULTATION

- A. Parent Informed of Student Placement in Bilingual Program enter month and year that parent of identified NES/LES student was informed in person or by mail of student placement in the Lau Bilingual Program. (See Lau Plan pp. 173-176.)
- B. Parent Withdrawal of Student from Bilingual Program enter month and year parent signature was obtained withdrawing student from the Lau Bilingual Frogram.
- C. Parent/Student Consultation on Individual Learning Plan enter proof of consultation with parent and student on Individual Learning Plan. To be completed for any NES/LES student for whom appropriate Lau Program is not provided due to lack of sufficient numbers of students warranting full program.
  - MOTH: This section may also be used for all NES/LES students to record proof of consultation with parent and student on state-required Bilingual Individual Learning Plan (BILP). Enter parent and student signature if possible. If parent signature is not attainable, enter best proof of consultation available.

## IV. BILINGUAL PROGRAM INFORMATION: CHECK AS APPROPRIATE

Section IV is to be completed only for those identified NES/LES students for whom a Lau Bilingual Program is required.



Bilingual-ESL Services

Branch

Use a check (✓) to indicate services provided to a student participating in a full Bilingual Program.

Use the (X) to indicate services provided to a student without prerequisite skills, <u>not</u> participating in a full Bilingual Program due to lack of sufficient numbers of such students.

- 1. Class Provided enter the appropriate mark ( or X) next to each of the required classes provided to the student pursuant to the Lau Plan.
- ESL Teacher enter the appropriate (✓ or X) if the teacher teaching the required class meets district requirements for an ESL teacher.
- 3. <u>Bilingual Teacher</u> enter the appropriate mark (or X) if the teacher teaching the required class is bilingual in the language of the student.
- 4. Bilingual Aide enter the appropriate mark ( or X) if an aide, bilingual in the language of the student, is assigned to the class and provides instruction in the primary language.
- 5. Bilingual Tutor/Volunteer enter the appropriate mark (or X) if a tutor or volunteer, bilingual in the language of the student, provides primary language support in the class.
- V. CRITERIA FOR TRANSITION FROM BILINGUAL PROGRAM OR ILP TO ESL PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

Section V is to be completed only for students requiring a Lau Bilingual Program.

Enter a check ( in front of the number of each step in the criteria as it is completed.

#### In addition:

- Enter month and year teacher judges student has achieved basic literacy level in the primary language as a result of skills achieved in the Primary Language Communication Skills Class.
- 2. Enter date and score of literacy test. When student passes test, step 2 is conflete.
- 3. No additional information needed.
- V. ESL PROGRAM INFORMATION: CHECK AS APPROPRIATE

Section V( is to be completed for NES/LES students requiring a Lau ESL Program. Complete as necessary to indicate those services provided beginning with this school year (1979-80). It is not necessary to indicate those classes provided in previous school years.

Use a (/) to indicate services provided to student participating in a Lau ESL Program.

264

Use an (X) to indicate services provided to a NES/LES student not provided a full ESL program due to lack of sufficient numbers to warrant such a program.

- Class Provided enter the appropriate mark (✓ or X) next to each of the required classes provided to the student pursuant to the Lau Plan.
- 2. ESL Teacher enter the appropriate mark ( or X) if the teacher teaching the required class meets district requirements for an ESL teacher.
- 3. Bilingual Teacher enter the appropriate mark (or X) if the teacher teaching the required class is bilingual in the language of the student.
- 4. Bilingual Aide enter the appropriate mark (or X) if an aide, bilingual in the language of the student, is assigned to the class and provides instruction in the primary language.
- 5. Bilingual Tutor/Volunteer enter the appropriate mark (or X) if a tutor or volunteer, bilingual in the language of the student, provides primary language support in the class.
- VII. TRANSITION FROM ESL PROGRAM TO REGULAR PROGRAM
  - A. Date student completed ESL Advanced B or Level IV Skills as measured by District ESL Course Criterion Reverence Tests enter month and year.
- VIII. IDENTIFICATION OF RESIDENCY STATUS (Residency Refers to School of Residence, not Immigration Status) To be completed once each school year for each MES/LES pupil.
  - A. Enter a check (✓) under the appropriate grade level if the MES/LES pupil is in attendance at the regular school of residence.
  - B. Enter the appropriate code under the student grade, if applicable:

Code

ALT - Alternative School

PLT - Permit with Transportation

MAG - Magnet School

PAIR - Pair

CLUS - Cluster

MID - Midsite

OTHER - Specify type in box

If you have a need for further assistance, please contact your Area Bilingual Advisor or the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch at 625-6743.

APPROVED: JOHN F. LEON, Associate Superintendent

DISTRIBUTION: Secondary Schools

Area Offices

MEMORANDUM NO. 7 April 8, 1980 267

<u>:</u>

# SUBJECT: RESOLUTION OF ALLEGED NON-COMPLIANCE ISSUES BY THE OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

- I. Purpose
- IT. Background
- III. Procedures to be Followed
- IV. Available Assistance

#### 1. PURPOSE

Procedures to be followed and documentation to be prepared by school administrators of schools alleged to be in non-compliance with the District's Lau Plan requirements by the Office for Civil Rights are identified in this memorandum.

#### II. BACKGROUND

The Office for Civil Rights has completed its analysis of data which was developed at the local school level in order to determine the eligibility of the district to receive ESAA funds for the 1980-81 school year. As a result of their analysis, 238 schools have been alleged to be in non-compliance with the district's Lau Plan requirements. The district has been informed by the Office for Civil Rights that they must receive written assurances and documentation from the district by May 15, 1980, that all alleged non-compliance issues in the 238 schools identified by the Office for Civil Rights have been resolved or will cease to exist by September of 1980. Failure to address all concerns identified will result in the districts forfeiting its rights to ESAA funds for the 1980-81 school year. The district has determined that it will comply with the request from the Office for Civil Rights.

### III. PROCEDUPES TO BE FOLLOWED

- School administrators involved will attend area meetings to receive instructions and materials relevant to the resolution of the alleged non-compliance issues.
- 2. Specific issues of non-compliance will be identified at the area meetings.
- School administrators will complete a draft copy of the data pages and letter of resolution in terms of:
  - a. issues already resolved
  - b. issues to be resolved during the current semester
  - c. issues to be resolved by September, 1980.
- 4. School administrators will meet with central office personnel at a time to be determined by the area office prior to May 2nd to review the draft versions of the data pages and letter of resolution.



Bilingual-ESL Services Branch

268

5. School administrators are to prepare three copies of the final versions of the <u>data pages</u> and <u>letter of resolution</u>. One copy of each document is to be sent to the Area Superintendent and one copy of each document is to be sent to the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch by May 7, 1980.

## IV. AVAILABLE ASSISTANCE

- 1. A list of strategies developed by the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch that
  may be utilized by school administrators in their resolution procedures is provided.
- 2. A sample letter of resolution developed by the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch which may assist school administrators in their resolution procedures is provided.
- Bilingual advisors assigned to the area office will be available to assist school administrators upon request.
- 4. Personnel from the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch will be available on a scheduled basis to review draft versions of the data pages and letter of resolution.

For assistance, please call your Area Bilingual Advisor or the Bilingual-ESL Services Branch at 625-6743.

APPROVED: JOHN F. LEON, Associate Superintendent

DISTRIBUTION: Principals of Selected Schools

Area Superintendents Directors of Instruction



## LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Office of the Associate Superintendent (Leon)

MEMORANDUM NO. 10 January 30, 1980

# SUBJECT: COMPREHENSIVE TESTS OF BASIC SKILLS (CTBS) FOR NES/LFS SECONDARY STUDENTS

- I. Background
- II. Purpose
- III. Procedure

## I. Background

Instructions in previous years indicated that any student in ESL classes for more than half of a minimum school day was tested with CTBS at the discretion of the school principal or his designate.

## II. Purpose

State Department of Education regulations necessitate a further clarification of NES/LES students to be tested with the CTBS in English.

## III. Procedure

JUNIOR HIGH

#### Test Administration

All students enrolled in ESL classes at the Advanced A or Advanced B levels during the time of the testing period are to be given the CTBS, English, at the test level appropriate to their grade level.

### **Exemptions**

All students enrolled in the Beginning level or the Intermediate level during the time of testing are exempted from CTBS, English testing.

#### SENIOR HIGH

#### Test Administration

All students enrolled in ESL classes at the ESL III or IV levels during the testing period are to be given the CTBS, English, at the test level appropriate to their grade level.

#### **Exemptions**

All students enrolled in an ESL level I or II class during the testing period are exempted from CTBS, English.

# If there are any questions, please call your area advisor or the Bilingual/ESL Services Branch at 625-6743.

APPROVED:

JOHN F. LEON, Associate Superintendent

DISTRIBUTION:

All Secondary Schools and Area Offices

TO:

Principals/Program Coordinators

Date October 11, 1979

FROM:

Victor Signorell

SUBJECT:

HOME LANGUAGE SURVEY 'NON-VERBAL)

Enclosed you will find the appropriate number of Home Language Surveys that correspond with the number of pupils in the various handicap categories at your school. Please follow the following procedures:

1. Only those students in the following handicap categories will be given this survey to take home and have their parents sign and return.

Aphasia

MH (Includes Deaf Blind)

Autistic

TMR (all)

DCH

Other Non-Verbal, (Specify Handicap)

Deaf & Hard of Hearing

2. Every student in the above listed handicap categories must receive a Home Language Survey Non-Verbal.

This is a new form and even if the student already has one of the other Home Language Survey on file he/she must still receive this one.

Please note that the surveys are color coded according to handicap category.

- 3. Once returned to the school, signed by parent or guardian, note the possible responses.
  - a. if English is the only language listed, please place the completed survey in the student's cum folder.
  - b. if another language other than English is listed, please tabulate and place the total on the Summary Sheet attached under the corresponding handicap category

"The Devision of Special Education -- every staff member in advocate for children with exceptional needs"

FORM 34-AEH-3 (STK NO 915401) Rev. 4-78

- 4. List the names of those students and their handicap category 271 whose Home Language Survey (Non-Verbal) showed another language other than English on the attached School Record Form (TAN) and keep at your school for future reference. The school Record Form will help determine the number of Parent Interview Forms and Observational Checklists needed for your school. Once counted and listed place the completed Home Language Survey in the students file.
- 5. If the first survey sent home is lost or not returned, you may send another one taking care to send the appropriately color coded Home Language Survey. Under no circumstance is the teacher or someone else at your school to fill out the survey for the student.
- 6. If after sending the survey home two or three times it is still not returned, signed by the parent or guardian, please count the student on the enclosed Summary Sheet under the appropriate handicap category and also list the student on the sheet you are keeping for the school records.
- 7. By November 9 all Home Language Surveys and Summary Sheets should be completed. Please submit the Summary Sheet with total number of students to:

Ricardo Sosapavon

H - 113

Division of Special Education

8. Your school/program will receive further instructions concerning procedures for the Parent Interview Form and Observational Checklist.

If you have any questions please call Ricardo Sosapavon at 625-6729 Thank you for your cooperation in this matter.

rqf



In the cut off section below please write the number of handicapped students whose Home Language Survey (non-verbal) showed another language other than English.

Example: if a total of three autistic children at your school returned their Home Language Survey showing another language other than English please write 3 in the space provided next to Autistic at the bottom of the page.

All programs on Special Education campuses will be the responisbility of the Central Office. All programs on regualr school campuses will be the responsibility of the Program Office.

(PLEASE DETACH)	
SCHOOL_	_
PRINCIPALS SIGNATURE	
APHASIC	MULTIHANDICAPPED
AUTISTIC	CEAF/BLIND
DCH	TMR
DEAF & HARD OF HEARING	OTHER MON-VERBAL PLEASE SPECIFY HANDICAP

Return to Ricardo Sosapavon, by November 10, Division of Special Edication, H - 113



## POTENTIAL NES/LES STUDENTS SCHOOL RECORD FORM

### DIVISION OF SPECIAL EDUCATION

273

List only those students whose Home Language Survey(non-verbal) showed another language other than English.

LANGUAGE LISTED

NAME

1.

3.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

(Other than English)

Handicap

THIS FORM IS TO REMAIN AT YOUR SCHOOL.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

ار کی کی

Date		ENGLISH			<del></del>	School	- <del></del> -
•	HOME L/	NGUAGE SURVE	:Y	:		Teacher	
		APHASIC)			•	reacher	, ., <b>.</b>
The California Education Code requires This information is essential in order	schools to determi for schools to pro	् ne the langu vide meaning	age(s) spoker ful instructi	n at home Ion for a	by each s	tudent.	.•
our cooperation in helping us meet thing and have your son/daughter return this	Is important conde	!					s ·,
lame of student:	•		_		- 1		
, Last , , , , , F	Trst Segue	Middle			Grade	Age	
. Which language (i.e., Spanish) was	the child first ex	cposed to?					
. Which language did the child first		•	4				
Describe how child responded:	•			<del></del>			
<del></del> -				•		•	
	•			11 ( C. S. 1 , 1 )	r the tr		•
				1 . 3			
. Describe how child presently makes	his needs known:	***		<del></del>			
			·			<u></u>	
4. Name the language most frequently (	used by the child's	out-of-scho	ol caretaker.	,			
				•	,		
	• •		t				
ivision of Special Education os Anneles Unified School District							274

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

tuno of Dan a

Firma del padre o Tutor

340

ENGLI	SH
-------	----

School

HOME LANGUAGE SURVEY

Teacher

(AUTISTIC)

The California Education Code requires schools to determine the language(s) spoken at home by each student. This information is essential in order for schools to provide meaningful instruction for all students.

four cooperation in helping us meet this important requirement is requested. Please answer the following questions and have your son/daughter return this form to his/her teacher. Thank you for your help.

	Last	First	Middle	.*	Grade	Age
	<b>`</b> ~	-				Age
Which lan	guage (i.e., Spar	nish) was the child fir	st exposed to?			
		ld first respond to?	2	,	,	
	how child respond		,-			
				•		
				<del></del>		
			<i>3</i>			
Describe h	now child present	ly makes his needs know				
					· .	
		î			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-						
Name the 1	anguage most free	quently used by the chi	ld's out-of-school	caretaker		

Division of Special Education Los Anneles Unified School District

276

312

Signature of Parent or Guardian

	***		-
F	cc	ha	

Districto Escolar Unificado de

os Angeles

Ε	S	C	11	e	1	a

Firma del padre o

_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
М	á)	۵,	s f	ŀ	rr	`	3	1

## ESTUDIO DEL IDIOMA DEL HOGAR

(AUTISTIC)

El Código de Educación de California requiere que las escuelas determinen el idioma que se habla en el hogar de cada estudiante. Esta información es esencial para que las escuelas puedan proporcionar instrucción significativa a todos los estudiantes.

Le pedimos su cooperación en ayudarnos a cumplir este regisito importante. Por favor conteste las siguientes preguntas y haga que su hijo o hija devuelva esta forma a su maestro. Gracias por su ayuda.

	Apellido	Primero	Segundo	_	Grado	Edad
∧ que i	dioma fue expuesto primer	o el niño?				
A que' i	dioma respondio el niño p	rimero?		1		·
Describ	a como respondió el niño:			_		
` 	·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Describa	a como el niño hace saber	sus necesidades:				
		<del></del>				
						<del></del> -
Nombre e	el Idioma mas frequentemen	nte usado por la person	a que cuida el alta es			
	·	Table par 14 person	a que cuida el nino afu	era de la e	scuela:	
	ducación Especial					277

Division of Special Education Los Anneles Unified School District

C) ; "

Signature of Parent or Guardian

1.

2.

3.

División de Educación Especial Districto Escolar Unificado de Los Angeles

Firma del padre o Tutor

4. Nombre el idioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que cuida el niño afuera de la escuela:

280

3.7

Firma del padre o Tutor

División de Educación Especial Districto Escolar Unificado de Los Angeles

	Last	First	Middle	Grade	Age
Which language	c (i.e., Spar	nish) was the cuild fi	irst exposed to?		
Which language	e did the chi	ild first respond to?			
Describe how o	child respond	led:			
				_	
		-		<del></del>	
				<del></del>	
Describe how o	hild present	ly makes his needs kn	own:		
					·
Name the langu	age most fro	quently used by the c	hild's out-of-school caretak	er.	
		<del></del>	•		ŕ

Division of Special Education
Los Anneles Unified School District

281

352



ERIC

250

ESTUDIO DEL IDIONA DEL HOGAR  (NH)  ESTUDIO DEL IDIONA  ESTUDIO DEL IDIO HOGAR  (NH)  ESTUDIO DEL IDIO HOGAR  ED HOGAR  ESTUDIO DEL IDIO HOGAR  ED HOGAR  ESTUDIO DEL IDIO HOGAR  ED HOGAR  ESTUDIO DEL IDIO	Fecha	ESPANUL				
ESTUDIO DEL IDIOMA DEL HOGAR  (NH)  El Código de Educación de California requiere que las escuelas determinen el idioma que se habla en el hogar de cada estudiante. Está información es esencial para que las escuelas puedan proporcionar instrucción significat a todos los estudiantes.  Le peo ma l'ecoperación en ayudarnos a cumplir este regisito importante. Por favor conteste las siguientes pregundas que un hijo o hija devuelva esta forma a su maestro. Graclas por su ayuda.  Nomabre del alumno:  Apellido Primero Segundo Grado Eda  1. A que idioma fue expuesto primero el niño?  2. A que idioma respondió el niño primero?  Describa como respondió el niño:  3. Describa como el niño hace saber sus necesidades:  3. Nombre el idioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que cuida el niño afuera de la escuela:  3. Nombre de Educación Espècial  3. Sistema de Educación Espècial	,				Esc	uela
ESTUDIO DEL IDIONA DEL HOGAR (NH)  El Código de Educación de California requiere que las escuelas determinen el idioma que se había en el hogar de cada estudiante. Está información es esencial para que las escuelas puedan proporcionar instrucción significat a todos los estudiantes.  Le pea no i cuonoración en ayudarnos a cumplir este regisito importante. Por favor conteste las siguientes pregunda y haga que un hijo o hija devuelva esta forma a su maestro. Gracias por su ayuda.  Nomabre del alumno:    Apellido   Primero Segundo Grado Eda   A que idioma fue expuesto primero el niño?   A que idioma respondió el niño primero?   Describa como respondió el niño:    Describa como respondió el niño:   Describa como el niño hace saber sus necesidades:   Nombre el idioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que cuida el niño afuera de la escuela:   Segundo	·	•			Man	3
El Código de Educación de California requiere que las escuelas determinen el idioma que se habla en el hogar de cada estudiante. Está información es esencial para que las escuelas puedan proporcionar instrucción significat a todos los estudiantes.  Le ped no i coopréfactión en ayudarnos a cumplir este regisito importante. Por favor conteste las siguientes pregunda que un hijo o hijà devuelva esta forma a su maestro. Gracias por su ayuda.  Nomabre del alumno:  Apellido Primero Segundo Grado Eda  A que idioma fue expuesto primero el niño?  A que idioma respondió el niño primero?  Describa como respondió el niño:  Describa como el niño hace saber sus necesidades:  Nombre el idioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que cuida el niño afuero de la escuela:  Visión de Educación Especial istricto Escolar Unificado de					naes	stro(a)
a todos los estudiantes.  Le ped. no l'ocoporactión en ayudarnos a cumplir este regisito importante. Por favor conteste las siguientes pregundas que su hijo o hija devuelva esta forma a su maestro. Gracias por su ayuda.  Nomabre del alumno:  Apellido : Primero Segundo Grado Eda  1. A que idioma fue expuesto primero el niño?  2. A que idioma respondió el niño primero?  Describa como respondió el niño:  Describa como el niño hace saber sus necesidades:  Nombre el idioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que cuida el niño afuero de la escuela:  Visión de Educación Especial istricto Escolar Unificado de so Angeles			DEL HOGAR			
Le ped no la cooperación en ayudarnos a cumplir este regisito importante. Por favor conteste las siguientes preguy haga que un hijo o hija devuelva esta forma a su maestro. Gracias por su ayuda.  Nomabre del alumno:  Apellido , Primero Segundo Grado Eda  1. A que idioma fue expuesto primero el niño?  2. A que idioma respondió el niño primero?  Describa como respondió el niño:  1. Describa como el niño hace saber sus necesidades:  3. Nombre el idioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que cuida el niño afuera de la escuela:  1. Nombre el idioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que cuida el niño afuera de la escuela:  2. A gue fidioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que cuida el niño afuera de la escuela:  3. Electrica Escolar Unificado de os Angeles		quiere que las escuel s esencial para que l	as determinen el i as escuelas puedar	idioma que se n proporciona	habla en el ho r instrucción s	• ogar ignificativa
Apellido Primero Segundo Grado Eda  1. A qué idioma fué expuesto primero el niño?  2. A qué idioma respondió el niño primero?  Describa como respondió el niño:  3. Describa como el niño hace saber sus necesidades:  4. Nombre el idioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que cuida el niño afuera de la escuela:  1. Ivisión de Educación Especial istricto Escolar Unificado de sos Augeles	Le ped m i cooperacton en ayudarnos y y haga que su hijo o hija devuelva esta	a cumplir este regisi forma a su maestro.	to importante. Po Gracias por su ay		este las sigule	ntes pregunta
1. A qué idioma fué expuesto primero el niño?  2. A qué idioma respondió el niño primero?  Describa como respondió el niño:  Describa como el niño hace saber sus necesidades:  Nombre el idioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que culda el niño afuera de la escuela:  Nombre de Educación Espècial istricte Escolar Unificado de os Angeles			•			
2. A qué idioma respondió el niño primero?  Describa como respondió el niño:  Describa como el niño hace saber sus necesidades:  Nombre el idioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que cuida el niño afuera de la escuela:  División de Educación Especial Districto Escolar Unificado de	Apellido .	Primero	Segundo		Grado	Edad
Describa como respondió el niño:  Describa como el niño hace saber sus necesidades:  Nombre el idioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que culda el niño afuera de la escuela:  Vivisior de Educación Espècial  istricto Escolar Unificado de  os Augeles	1. A que idioma fue expuesto primoro e	el niño?		,		
Describa como el niño hace saber sus necesidades:  Nombre el idioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que cuida el niño afuera de la escuela:  Ivisión de Educación Especial istricte Escolar Unificado de sos Angeles	2. A que idioma respondio el niño prim	nero?			·	
Describa como el niño hace saber sus necesidades:  Nombre el idioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que cuida el niño afuera de la escuela:  Nombre de Educación Especial istricto Escolar Unificado de sos Angeles	Describa como respondió el niño:					
Nombre el Idioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que cuida el niño afuera de la escuela:    Visior de Educación Especial			٠.			
Nombre el idioma mas frequentemente usado por la persona que cuida el niño afuera de la escuela:    Visión de Educación Especial	7					
Ivision de Educación Especial istricto Escolar Unificado de os Angeles	. Describa como el niño hace saber su	is necesidades:				
Ivision de Educación Especial istricte Escolar Unificado de os Angeles						
Ilvision de Educación Especial istricto Escolar Unificado de son sugeles  Firm del material Tentral de la contraction de						
istricte Escolar Unificado de sos Angeles	. Nombre el idioma mas frequentemente	usado por la persona	que cuida el niño	o aluera de l	a escuela:	
istricte Escolar Unificado de possible de la constant de la consta						28:
Firm dal patro Tie	istricto Escolar Unificado de	:			<b>(</b>	
	os Angeres Cisc				Firma del padi	e o Tutor

Date		ENGLISH		. School
				. 501001
		HOME LANGUAGE SURVEY	<del></del>	Teacher
		( TMR )		
The California Education This information is esse	n Code requires schools to ential in order for schools	determine the language(s) spe to provide meaningful instru	oken at home by each struction for all students	udent.
Your cooperation in help and have your son/daught	ping us meet this important ter return this form to his	requirement is requested. ( her teacher. Thank you for	Please answer the follow your help.	wing questions
Name of student:		, •		
Last	First	Middle	Grade	Age
		•		
1. Which language (1.6	e., Spanish) was the child	first exposed to?		
2. Which language did	the child first respond to	7		
. Describe how child	responded:		•	
			<del></del>	
			<del></del>	
3. Describe how child	presently makes his needs 1	known:		<del></del>
•		<del></del>		
4. Name the language m	ost frequently used by the	child's out-of-school careta	ker	<del></del>
	<u> </u>			284
35.1				35.
Division of Special Educa	**!			**************************************

٠,

<b>Haes</b>	tro	(a)
-------------	-----	-----

#### ESTUDIO DEL IDIOMA DEL HOGAR

(TMR)

El Código de Educación de California requiere que las escuelas determinen el 141oma que se había en el hogar de cada estudiante. Esta información es esencial para que las escuelas puedan proporcionar instrucción significativa a todos los estudiantes.

Le pedimos su cooperación en ayudarnos a cumpilr este regisito importante. Por favor conteste las siguientes preguntas y haga que su hijo o hija devuelva esta forma a su maestro. Gracias por su ayuda.

	Apellido	Primero	Segundo	Grado Edad
. A que l	dioma fue expuesto prime:	ro el niño?		•
. A que'l	dioma respondio el niño p	orlmero?		
Describe	a como respondió el niño:	<b>!</b>		
Describe	o como el niño hace saber	sus necesIdades:		
Nombre d	el Idioma mas frequenteme	nte usado por la person	a que culda el niño alue	era de la escuela:
<del></del>				•
	ducación Especial colar Unificado de		•	
os Angeles	, s.			Firms del padre o Tutor



35.7

Firma del padre o Tutor ∾

Division of Special Education Los Anneles Unified School District

286

graph of the South William

División de Educación Especial .... Districto Escolar Unificado de Los Angeles

Firma del padre o Tutor

35%

## INTER-OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE Los Angeles Unified School District

TO:

Principals/Program Coordinators

Date December 5, 1979

FROM:

Vic Signorel

SLIBJECT: PARENT INTERVIEW FORM/LAU COMPLIANCE

Attached you will find the necessary number of Parent Interview Forms for your school. These are to be used only with the parents/guardians of those students who listed another language other than English on the Home Language ^urvey (Non-Verbal.)

Please follow these procedures:

- 1. Select a credentialed person(s) to schedule the parent interview (with the parents).
- The interview may be done thru a home, or school visit or via telephone.
- 3. The purpose of the parent interview is to attempt and determine how much English, if any, is spoken in the home.
- 4. If it has been determined that the parent(s) speak no English, a community representative or educational aide who is bilingual in the necessary language may assist the credentialed person in the interview process.
- 5. Care should be taken to try and get a response for all ten leas.
- 6. Items nine and ten are especially important.
- 7. At the end of the interview, the credentialed person having held the interview is responsible for circling one of the language background identifiers (a,b,c, or e) as well as listing the appropriate language in the space provided (if applicable).
- 8. The interviewer is then to date and sign the form.
- 9. Note: The NCR key and file/send appropriately.

If you have any questions or concerns, please call Ricardo Sosapavon at 625-6947.

ja att.

ERIC

"The Division of Special Education -- every staff member an advocate for children with exceptional needs"

STUDENT'S NAME:				Birthdate: /	, ,
STUDENT'S NAME:ADDRESS:		•	City:	Zip:	:
STUDENT'S CURRENT SCHOOL					
STUDENT'S CURRENT PROGRA	M PLACEMENT:	·			
STUDENT'S PLACE OF BIRTH	•				
STUDENT'S EDUCATIONAL BA	CKGROUND:	-	·		
NUMBER OF YEARS STUDENT	ATTENDED SCH	OOL: NUM	BER OF YEARS SCHO	OOLED IN USA:	
LOCATION OF PRIOR U.S. S	CHOCLING:		•. 		
LANGUAGE CITED ON HOME L	ANGUAGE SURV	'EY:			•
LIST ANY SPECIAL EDUCATI	ON PROGRAM(2	) IN MAICH 210	Jenn WAS ENROLLED	):	
		<u> </u>	-		
**If Foster Parent(s), s	kip Items 4	and 5 and refe	r to Item 6.		-
**If Foster Parent(s), s				enhone: ( )	
ı				ephone: ( )	
FATHER'S NAME:ADDRESS:			TeleCity:	ephone: ( ) Zip:	•
FATHER'S NAME:ADDRESS:			TeleCity:	ephone: ( ) Zip:	
FATHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:  LANGUAGE SPCKEM:		LANGUAGE	Tele City: UNDERSTOOD:		•
FATHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:  LANGUAGE SPCKEM:  MOTHER'S NAME:		LANGUAGE	Tele City: UNDERSTOOD: Tele	ephone: ( )	
FATHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:  LANGUAGE SPCKEM:  MOTHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:		LANGUAGE	Tele City: UNDERSTOOD: Tele	ephone: ( )	
FATHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:  LANGUAGE SPCKEM:  MOTHER'S NAME:		LANGUAGE	Tele City: UNDERSTOOD: Tele	ephone: ( )	
FATHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:  LANGUAGE SPCKEM:  MOTHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:  LANGUAGE SPCKEN:		LANGUAGE	City:Tele UNDERSTOOD: City: UNDERSTOOD:	ephone: <u>(</u> ) Zip	:
FATHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:  LANGUAGE SPCKEM:  MOTHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:	LIVING	LANGUAGE  LANGUAGE  WITH STUDENT	Tele City: UNDERSTOOD: Tele City:	ephone: <u>(</u> ) Zip	:
FATHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:  LANGUAGE SPCKEM:  MOTHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:  LANGUAGE SPCKEN:	LIVING Yes	LANGUAGE  LANGUAGE  WITH STUDENT No	City:Tele UNDERSTOOD: City: UNDERSTOOD:	ephone: <u>(</u> ) Zip	:
FATHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:  LANGUAGE SPCKEM:  MOTHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:  LANGUAGE SPCKEN:	LIVING Yes Yes	LANGUAGE  LANGUAGE  WITH STUDENT  No  No	City:Tele UNDERSTOOD: City: UNDERSTOOD:	ephone: <u>(</u> ) Zip	:
FATHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:  LANGUAGE SPCKEM:  MOTHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:  LANGUAGE SPCKEN:	LIVING Yes Yes Yes	LANGUAGE  LANGUAGE  WITH STUDENT  NO  NO  NO	Tele City:  UNDERSTOOD:  Tele City:  UNDERSTOOD:  LANGUAGE SPOKEN	ephone: <u>(</u> ) Zip	:
FATHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:  LANGUAGE SPCKEM:  MOTHER'S NAME:  ADDRESS:  OCCUPATION:  LANGUAGE SPCKEN:	LIVING Yes Yes	LANGUAGE  LANGUAGE  WITH STUDENT  No  No  No	Tele City:  UNDERSTOOD:  Tele City:  UNDERSTOOD:  LANGUAGE SPOKEN	ephone: <u>(</u> ) Zip	:



		<del>-</del>
<u>'</u>	٥	
<del></del>		
		<del></del>
8. PRIM	MARY CARETAKER(S) OF STUDENT OUTSID	DE SCHOOL:
RELA	ATIONSHIP:	LANGUAGE SPOKEN WITH STUDENT:
C 11- 1		
chil	d's school? YesNo	attending a Parent Education class at their At another location: Yes No
chil	d's school? YesNo	attending a Parent Education class at their At another location: YesNo rested in attending:
chil	d's school? YesNo	At another location: Yes No
chil	d's school? YesNo	At another location: Yes No
chil	d's school? YesNo	At another location: Yes No
chil 0. Type	d's school? YesNo	At another location: Yes No
O. Type  INTERVIE Con the bethis stu	e of class parent(s) would be interested.  EWER'S RECOMMENDATION:  Dasis of the information provided of	At another location: Yes No
O. Type  INTERVIE On the b this stu Identifi	EWER'S RECOMMENDATION:  coasis of the information provided oudent's home language background is ier: a, b, c, d, e)	At another location: Yes No rested in attending:  during the parent interview, it appears that s: (Please circle one Language Background
O. Type  INTERVIE On the b this stu Identifi	EWER'S RECOMMENDATION:  Dasis of the information provided or dent's home language background is ier: a, b, c, d, e)  a. Language:	At another location: Yes No rested in attending:  during the parent interview, it appears that is: (Please circle one Language Background spoken only
O. Type  INTERVIE On the b this stu Identifi	EWER'S RECOMMENDATION:  pasis of the information provided or dent's home language background is der: a, b, c, d, e)  a. Language:  b. Language:	At another location: Yes No rested in attending:  during the parent interview, it appears that s: (Please circle one Language Background spoken onlyspoken with some English
O. Type  INTERVIE Con the bitnis stuited in the stuite in	EWER'S RECOMMENDATION:  Dasis of the information provided or dent's home language background is ier: a, b, c, d, e)  a. Language:	At another location: Yes No rested in attending:  during the parent interview, it appears that s: (Please circle one Language Background spoken onlyspoken with some English
O. Type  INTERVIE  On the b  this stu  Identifi	EWER'S RECOMMENDATION:  coasis of the information provided or dent's home language background is ier: a, b, c, d, e)  a. Language:  b. Language:  c. Language:	At another location: Yes No rested in attending:  during the parent interview, it appears that s: (Please circle one Language Background spoken onlyspoken with some English

#### INTER-OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE

#### Los Angeles City Schools

291

TO:

Principals/Program Coordinators

Date December 5, 1979

FROM:

Vic Signorelli

SUBJECT:

OBSERVATIONAL CHECKLIST

Attached you will find the necessary number of observational checklists for your schools. This count is based on the number of Parent Interview Forms that indicated a,b or c on the Interviews Recommendation section.

Please follow the following procedures for completing the observational checklist:

- Only those students whose Parent Interview Form were marked a,b or c are to have an observational checklist.
- The observational checklist is to be completed by the student's classroom teacher.

Another teacher, aide or assistant may assist the student's teacher in determining the results. However, the classroom teacher is held responsible for the completion of the form.

- The classroom teacher is also responsible for filling out the bottom portion of the second page of the checklist.
- 4. Once the checklist is completed, dated and signed, note the NCR key and file/send as appropriate.

If you have any questions or concerns, please call Ricardo Sosapavon at 625-6947.

jа

Enclosure

350

# OBSERVATIONAL CHECKLIST - FOR IDENTIFICATION OF POTENTIAL NESYLES EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS

292

### To Be Completed By The Student's Classroom Teacher

Student's Name		Birthlete		·
Progra	n Placehent	School		
Circl-	· Language Background Id riew Form:	entifier (a, b, c, d, e) marked on this stude	ent's P	arent
•			Yes	tio
.1.	Indicates awareness of looking or touching.	names of objects in English by pointing,		
2.	Indicates awareness of by pointing, looking o	names of objects in the second language r touching.		
3.	Responds to simple com	mands (come, sit, stop, etc.) in English.		
4.	Responds to simple com	mands in the second language.		$\sqcap$
5.	Identifies body parts	expressed in English.		ī
6.	Identifies body parts	expressed in the second language.		
7.	looks at on touches far	milian toys expressed in English.		
9.	Looks at on touches far	milian toys expressed in the other language.		
9.	Responds to number work	ds in English.	一	言
10.	Responds to number work	ds in the second language.		
11.	Appears to lack number	concepts or recognition of rate counting.		
12.	Identifies foods expres	ssed in English.		
13.	Identifies foods expres	shed in the other language.		
12.	Laughter seems to be so	ocially appropriate.		
15.	Onying seems to be soci	ially appropriate.		
16.	Learns appropriate rou	tine class behavior.		
17.	Tries to initate words	in English.		
18	Tains to initate words	in the second language.		



## LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Personnel Division

294

MEMORANDUM NO. 41
May 27, 1980
Application Deadline
June 13, 1980

#### SUBJECT: BILINGUAL CLASSROOM TEACHER PROGRAM

- I. PURPOSE
- II. ELIGIBILITY
- III. INCENTIVES
- IV. DUE DATE
- V. PROCEDURES

#### I. PURPOSE .

The Bilingual Classroom Teacher Program (BCTP) has been submitted to the Court in the <u>Crawford</u> case as one of the proposed programs for racially isolated minority schools (RIMS) during 1980-81. This program is designed to meet the needs of national origin minority students who are required by State mandate (AB 1329) to participate in Lau programs. Objectives of the BCTP include: \( \int \text{recruitment} \) recruitment and retention of bilingual teachers; improving the bilingual teaching and language skills of both bilingual and monolingual teaching staff; upgrading the quality of bilingual teaching and providing additional language services to NES/LES students at 115 eligible RIMS.

Schools designated RIMS by the District in its June 18, 1979 submission to the Court, which were not designated Educationally Impacted Schools (EIS) by the District for 1979-80 will be eligible for program participation provided the schools have bilingual teachers, bilingual programs and NES/LES pupils. While implementation of this program is subject to Court order and in part, the negotiations process, the District must proceed with administrative steps necessary to facilitate program implementation for 1980-81.

#### II. ELIGIBILITY

All contract bilingual teachers who possess at least one of the following qualifications may apply for the BCTP:

- 1. A Bilingual/Cross Cultural Specialist Credential, or
- A Multiple Subject Credential with Bilingual/Cross Cultural Emphasis, or
- A Single Subject Credential with Bilingual/Cross Cultural E phasis, or
- 4. A Bilingual Certificate of Competence, or
- 5. An Emergency Bilingual/Cross Cultural Credential, or
- 6. A-level fluency on a District examination.



295

In general, bilingual teachers currently serving at an EIS site may not transfer to a BCTP site if the principal indicates they will be serving in a bilingual program during 1980-81. Transfer between BCTP sites will not be made except where such transfers will solve particular staffing problems at both schools.

#### III. INCENTIVES

Bilingual teachers who are selected to participate in the BCTP and agree to be assigned additional duties, hours (an average of 2-3 hours per week) and responsibilities which assist in the improvement of curriculum, irstruction and services to NES/LES students, will receive a responsibility salary differential. Teachers who meet all program criteria and possess a certificate of competence or an appropriate bilingual credential will receive a responsibility salary differential amounting to eleven (11) percent of their base salary including career increments and degree differentials. Teachers who meet all program criteria and possess District identified A-level fluency in a language of need and who meet or agree to meet state waiver requirements will receive a responsibility salary differential amounting to five (5) percent of thier base salary including career increments and degree differentials.

#### IV. DUE DATE

To be considered for placement September, 1980, all BCTP applicants are requested to return the completed application form to any Certificated Personnel Office no later than 5 p.m. on Friday, June 13, 1980. Applications will be accepted after June 13. Teachers interested in BCTP assignments in proposed Year Round Schools should return applications as soon as possible. Applications may be obtained from Certificated Personnel Offices and the Teacher Integration Unit, Room P-218, Administrative Offices.

#### V. PROCEDURES

Principals are requested to:

- A. Post a copy of this memorandum.
- B. Call attention to the Bilingual Classroom Teacher Program, the list of BCTP schools and this memorandum during a faculty meeting or in a school bulletin.
- C. Make copies of this memorandum available to teachers who are eliqible and interested in applying for the BCTP.

For assistance and further information regarding the Bilingual Classroom Teacher Program, please call the Teacher Integration Unit at 625-6923 or 625-6863, or the appropriate Certificated Personnel Office:

No.th Certificated Personnel Office - 997-2451

South " - 515-3119
East . " " - 625-6126

West " - 742-7540

APPROVED: JERRY F. HALVERSON, Associate Superintendent

DISTRIBUTION: All Schools and Offices



#### Proposed Bilingual Classroom Teacher Program Schools

296

The following schools are proposed for inclusion in the BCTP provided they have bilingual teachers, bilingual programs and NES/LES pupils.

#### Elementary

					· ·
1.	Alexandria (5)	33.	52nd Street (3)	65.	Monte Vista (7)
2.	Alta Loma (5)	34.	Fishburn (2) Y	66.	Murchison (6)
3.	Ambler Ave. (1)	35.	Ford (6)	67.	Normont (1)
4.	Amestoy (1)	36.	49th Street (3)	68.	153rd Street (1)
5.	Annandale (7)	37.	Fourth Street (6)	69.	
6.	Annalee (1)	38.	Fries (1)	70.	135th Street (1)
7.	Avalon Gardens (1)	39.	Gardena (1)	71.	Purche (1)
8.	Bandini (1)	40.	Garvanza (7)	72.	Riggin (6)
9.	Belvedere (6)	. 41.	Glen Alta (6)	73.	Rosemont (5) PY
10.	Bridge (6)	42.	Gulf (1)	74.	Rowan (6)
11.	Broadacres (1)	43.	Hammel (6)	75.	
12.	Broadway (4)	44	Harrison (6)	76.	
13.	Brooklyn (6)	45.	Hawaiian (1)	77.	Second Street (6)
14.	Buchanan (7)	46.	Hillcrest (4)	78.	Selma (5) PY
15.	Castelar (6) PY	47.	Hoover (5) PY	79.	74th Street (3)
16.	Catskill (1)	48.	Humphreys (6)	80.	Sierra Park (6)
17.	Century Park (3)	49.	Huntington Drive (6)	81.	Solano (7)
18.	Cimarron (3)	50.	Hyde Park (3)	82.	Soto (6)
19.	City Terrace (6)	51.	La Salle (3)	83.	State (2) PY
20.	Clifford (7)	52.	Lane (6)	84.	Stoner (4)
21.	Commonwealth (5) PY	53.	Leapwood (1)	85.	Towne (1)
22.	Corona (2) PY	54.	Lillian (2) PY	86.	Van Ness (5)
23.	Dacotah (6) PY	55.	Lockwood (7) PY	87.	Vernon (2)
24.	Del Amo (1)	56.	Loma Vista (2) PY	88.	Virginia Road (5)
25.	Denker (1)	57.	Malabar (6)	89.	West Athens (3)
26.	Dorris (7)	58.	Marianna (6)	90.	West Vernon (3)
27.	Eastman (6)	59.	Mayberry (7)	91.	Westminster (4)
28.	El Sereno (6)	60.	Menlo (3)	92.	Wilmington Pk (1)
29.	Elizabeth (2) Y	61.	Micheltorena (7)	93.	Wilton Place (5)
30.	Elysian (7)	62.	Middleton (2) Y	94.	
31.	Euclid (6)	63.	Miles (?) Y	95.	Yorkdale (7)
32.	54th Street (4)	64.	Miramonte (2)		

#### Junior High

#### Senior High

1.	Burbank (7)	·1.	Banning (1)
2.	Curtiss (1)		Bell (2)
3.	Griffith (6)		Belmont (5)
4.	Irving (7)		Franklin (7)
5.	King (7)		Gardena (1)
6.	Nimitz (2) PY		Garfield (6)
7.	Peary (1)		Huntington Park (2)
8.	South Gate (2) PY		Los Angeles (5)
9.	Virgil (5) PY		Marshall (7)
	Wilmington (1)		San Fernando (8)

- Y Continuing Year Round Schools
- PY Proposed Year Round School
- PYM Proposed Year Round Middle Schools (grades 6-8)

NOTE: Implementation of this program is subject to Court approval and in part, the negotiations process.

ERIC PRINTED FOR THE PRINTED F